

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### 512 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

1680 mm (66 in.) General purpose bucket  
Two function hoses and parts for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors with mid-valve selective control valves (SCV)  
Mounting hardware for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors  
Quik-change attachment carrier  
Configuration for 5E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

2364P	512 Standard Loader	4,655.00
-------	---------------------	----------

#### IMPLEMENTS

8415	66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket	In Base Price
8425	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket (John Deere Carrier)	93.00
8995	Less bucket	-779.00

#### BALLAST

*Rear tractor ballast is required for tractor stability. See Loader Sales Manual or Operator's Manual for ballast recommendations.*

3000	Ballast box	238.00
3010	Ballast box with extension	351.00
3020	Large ballast box	1,000.00
3095	Less ballast box	In Base Price

#### LEVELING AND HYDRAULIC CONFIGURATION

2501	512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for Non-FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors 5045D, 5055D, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
2502	512 Standard Farm Loader (Non-Self Leveling) for FT4 Tractors - BOOM, MOUNTING FRAMES, AND CYLINDERS <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) FT4 Tractors. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price

#### CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### 512 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...</b>			
1002		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hose Kit <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	635.00
1003		Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors Equipped with Mid-Mounted SCV's.</i>	Same Price
1005		Two Function Single-Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (serial number PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (serial number PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (serial number PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (serial number PY5403U000735 and above), 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	635.00
1007		Two Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD FT4 Tractors. Mid Valves and Joystick Control must be ordered from tractor factory. Field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price
1095		Less hydraulic controls	-207.00
<b>TRACTOR CONFIGURATION</b>			
2000		Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	189.00
2010		Mounting hardware <i>For mounting 512 Loader on 5105, 5205, 5045D, 5055D two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2WD Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>			
9098		Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Charge
9099		French Operator's Manual and decal kit	No Charge
<b>PARKING STANDS</b>			
9080		Parking stands and couplers	327.00
<b>BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)</b>			
9050		Bucket level indicator	67.00
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
9010		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	297.00
9014		Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	297.00
9020		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	333.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**512 Standard Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9036		<b>HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...</b> Brush guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	124.00
9070		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	306.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	BW15181	<b>BUCKET LEVEL INDICATOR (BLI)</b> Bucket level indicator	73.70
	BW15073	<b>Ballast Box:</b> Ballast Box	288.20
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension	136.40
	BW00488	Ballast Box with Extension	424.60
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
	BW15566	<b>Buckets:</b> 66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	941.60
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,383.51
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,150.26
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,053.80
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,415.61
	BW15683	<b>HOOD GUARDS</b> Brush guard <i>For Code 9014.</i>	136.40
	BW13780	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 two-wheel drive (2WD) Tractors.</i>	326.70
	BW15817	Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	326.70
	BW16327	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	366.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**512 Standard Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b>	
BW16736		2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 (MY 15 &amp; Newer) Tractors.</i>	249.70
BW15281		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with Mid-Mounted SCV Factory Installed <i>For 5105, 5205, 5220, 5320, 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	249.70
BW15756		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve and Hoses <i>For 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310 and 5320 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,017.50
BW15758		2 Function Single Lever Independent Loader Valve, Hoses and Power Beyond Connection <i>For 5103 Tractors (SN PY5103U013641 and above), 5203 Tractors (SN PY5203U005570 and above), 5303 Tractors (SN PY5303U007754 and above) and 5403 Tractors (SN PY5403U000735 and above). For 5045D, 5055D, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Tractors.</i>	1,017.50
BSJ10083		Mid-Mount Dual SCV with Joystick Control <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 2WD tractors.</i> <i>Note: This kit is required for installing 512 loaders on 5E 3 cylinder FT4 2WD Tractor if not previously installed. Mid-SCV's are not a factory installed option on 5E FT4 2WD tractors.</i>	1,417.90
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair	336.60
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BW16980		Wire Form Hose Support <i>For 512 loaders being installed on 5E FT4 tractors with 2wd axle and downward (side exhaust) exhaust with dual mid-mount tractor valves installed.</i>	25.30
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>	
BW15374		French Operator's Manual and decal kit	See Parts
BW15375		Spanish Operator's Manual and decal kit	See Parts
		<b>PARKING STANDS</b>	
BW15502		Parking stands and couplers	359.70
		<b>Tractor Mounting Frames:</b>	
BW15858		Mounting Hardware <i>Includes plates for mounting 512 loader on 5103, 5203, 5303, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5403, 5065E and 5075E 2WD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	228.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H240 Loader

#### Equipment for Base Machine

Standard equipment:  
 Quik-Park loader mounting system  
 Mounting frame for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)  
 Non-self leveling loader two-function (mechanical self-leveling (MSL) optional)  
 John Deere 500-style carrier  
 Two-function hoses and parts with quick-coupler connection; mid-valve installed on tractor

Hood guard for 5E 3-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4)  
 Bucket level indicator  
 1850-mm (73-in.) General purpose bucket

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

2411P	H240 Loader	6,782.00
-------	-------------	----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	Same Price
0437	Spanish	Same Price

#### MOUNTING FRAMES

1502	Mounting frame <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors (non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) models, model year 2014 (MY 2014) and earlier), and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel Drive (2WD) tractors.</i>	Same Price
1504	Mounting frame <i>For 5225, 5325N, and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	125.00
1507	Mounting frame <i>For 5E Series Final Tier 4 (FT4) 3-Cylinder.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors.</i> <i>Note: For 5E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) tractors, field installed mid-valve and joystick kit BSJ10083 needs to be ordered to operate loader if not previously installed on tractor.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1508		<b>MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...</b> Mounting frame <i>For 5E Series 4-Cylinder (5085E, 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and non-IT4 models 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, 5101E Limited, 5603, 5625, 5525, 5425, 5083EN, 5093EN, and 5101EN.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2512 and 2513) are not compatible with 5EN Open operator station (OOS) tractors.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	125.00
1509		Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E and 5100E).</i>	125.00
1995		Less mounting frame	-1,068.00

### HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4526		Two-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i>	Same Price
4527		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i>	409.00
4528		Three-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5085E and 5100E Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i>  <i>Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve loader, first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</i>	305.00
4535		Two-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) and non-FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Note: All hoses, parts, and connection brackets included in this one Code.</i>	In Base Price
4536		2 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection; SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) and Non-FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5083E Limited, 5083EN, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E Limited, 5093EN, 5100E IT4, 5101E Limited, 5101EN, and 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5010, 5020, 5603, and 5025 Series Tractors. Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i> <i>Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one Code.</i>	409.00
4537		Three-function hoses and parts with quick-couplers, single-lever control (SLC), and mid-valve installed on tractor <i>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option Code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</i>  <i>- For 5E 3-Cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E) Tractors. Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function must connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. A three-function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</i>	305.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...</b>			
<p>- For 5E 4-Cylinder (5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5100E IT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors. Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve loader, first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</p> <p>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, and 5025 Series Tractors. Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function must connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. A three-function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p>			
4538		<p>Three-function hoses and parts with single-point hydraulic connection; mid-valve installed on tractor</p> <p>All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option Code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</p> <p>- For 5E 3-Cylinder (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E) Tractors Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function must connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. A three-function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p> <p>- For 5E 4-Cylinder (5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5100E IT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors. Loader first and second functions connect to the tractor's mid-mount valve. The third function can connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a three-function mid-mount valve Loader first, second, and third functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</p> <p>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, and 5025 Series Tractors Loader first and second functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The third function must connect to the tractor's rear Selective Control Valves (SCV) and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option Code. A three-function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p>	915.00
4539		<p>2 Function hoses &amp; parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Side Exhaust tractors- Cab Tractors - FT4 Only</p> <p>- Final Tier 4 Tractors Only</p> <p>- Cab Tractors Only</p> <p>- Mid-Valve installed on Tractor</p> <p>- All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</p> <p>- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).</p>	409.00
4541		<p>2 Function hoses and parts with Quick Couplers for Side Exhaust tractors- Cab Tractors - FT4 Tractors Only</p> <p>- Final Tier 4 Tractors Only</p> <p>- Cab Tractors Only</p> <p>- Mid-Valve installed on Tractor</p> <p>- All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</p> <p>- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).</p>	Same Price
4543		<p>2 Function hoses &amp; parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection for Side Exhaust tractors-OOS Tractors- FT4 Only</p> <p>- Final Tier 4 Tractors Only</p> <p>- Open Operator Station Tractors Only</p> <p>- Mid-Valve installed on Tractor</p>	409.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...</b>			
- All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:			
- For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).			
4544		2 Function hoses & parts with Quick Couplers for Side Exhaust tractors- OOS Tractors - FT4 Tractors Only - Final Tier 4 Tractors Only - Open Operator Station Tractors Only - Mid-Valve Installed on Tractor - All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:  - For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust only (due to the routing differences of loader hoses for tractor equipped with downward exhaust, longer hydraulic hoses are required and different mounting brackets).	Same Price
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-558.00
4529		3 Function hoses and parts with Single Point Hydraulic Connection, SLC and Mid-Valve installed on tractor For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors Note: All required loader hoses, parts, and brackets are included in this one code.  Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.	915.00
<b>CARRIERS</b>			
7510		John Deere 500-style carrier	-182.00
7610		Global carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid steer-style carrier Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO attachments.	Same Price
7095		Less Carrier	-573.00
<b>LEVELING</b>			
2510		H240 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2511		H240 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	268.00
2512		H240 Mechanical farm loader, mechanical self-leveling (MSL) - Two-function Not compatible with 5EN tractors.	737.00
2513		H240 Mechanical farm loader, mechanical self-leveling (MSL) - Three-function Not compatible with 5EN tractors.	1,005.00
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
8750		Less bucket	-872.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

## H240 Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BUCKETS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Global Buckets</b>			
<i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>			
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	In Base Price
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	202.00
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	177.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	596.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,564.00
<b>JD 500 Style Buckets</b>			
<i>John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>			
8190		1680-mm (66-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	-93.00
8425		1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	Same Price
<b>BALLAST BOX</b>			
6200		Ballast box	1,000.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
5410		Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400.</i>	-33.00
5420		Hood guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5500, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i>	-33.00
5430		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors; non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors; model year 2014 (MY 2014) and before.</i>	-33.00
5435		Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E Final Tier 4 (FT4) two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) tractors; model year 2015 (MY 2015) and later.</i>	In Base Price
5512		Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors. Non-Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors; model year 2013 (MY 2013) and earlier.</i>	Same Price
5513		Hood guard <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and Final Tier 4 (FT4) 4-Cylinder tractors.</i>	43.00
5995		Less hood guard	-303.00

## LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS ...Continued...</b>			
9162		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Codes: 1508 or 1509.</i>	525.00
<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>			
9556		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i>  <i>Contains the following bundles: 1-BW16546 Bracket assembly 1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	988.00
9558		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	674.00
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
9145		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere 500-style carrier)</i>	3,744.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BW15358	<b>BUCKETS</b> 1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>Note: Requires Code 7510 (John Deere 500-style carrier)</i>	4,118.40
	BW15852	<b>Ballast Box:</b> Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
	BW15566	<b>Buckets:</b> 66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, H240, 553, and 562 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	941.60
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,383.51
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,150.26
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,053.80
	BW15935	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,298.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15937	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,053.80
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,415.61
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
		<b>Carriers:</b>	
	BW16304	Global Carrier	693.00
	BW16349	John Deere 500 Style Carrier	572.00
	BW16727	Skid Steer Style Carrier	1,119.80
		<b>Cutting Edges:</b>	
	BW15819	66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide).</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 73 in HD bucket code 8190 (BW15566).</i>	177.10
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(1/2" thick X 6" wide).</i> <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	191.53
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i> <i>Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006.</i> <i>Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BW14254	Hood Guard <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5420N, 5500, 5500N, 5510, 5510N, 5520 and 5520N Tractors.</i>	326.70
	BW15084	Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	371.80
	BW16009	Hood Guard <i>For H240 on 5085E and 5100E Tractors.</i>	418.00
		<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>	
	BW15683	Brush guard <i>For H240 on 5E 3 cylinder MY14 and earlier non-FT4 tractors using hood guard BW15817.</i>	136.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW13780	Hood guard <i>For 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5105, 5205, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5300N, 5310, 5310N, 5320, 5320N, 5400 and 5400N Tractors.</i>	326.70
	BW15817	Hood guard <i>For 5045D, 5055D, 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Non-FT4 Tractors.</i>	326.70
	BW16327	Hood guard <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 MY15 and newer Tractors.</i>	366.30
		<b>Hydraulic Connections:</b>	
	BW15853	2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: Often used with</i> <i>- BW16167 2 Function Hoses and parts</i> <i>- BW16799 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	451.00
	BW16340	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd &amp; MFWD tractors.</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	275.00
	BW16338	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd &amp; MFWD tractors.</i> <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i> <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	768.90
	BW17031	2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection <i>For 5E 3 cyl FT4 Cab Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust.</i> <i>Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1815 and BWA1816).</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>For Quick Couplers also may need:</i> <i>1 - BW17031 - 2 fn hoses and parts</i> <i>1 - BW16340 - 2 fn coupler kit</i> <i>1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly</i> <i>Note: Cab tractors only.</i>  <i>Note:</i> <i>For Single Point Connector also may need:</i> <i>1 - BW17031 - 2 fn hoses and parts</i> <i>1 - BW16338 - 2 fn SPHC kit</i> <i>1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket</i> <i>Note: Cab tractors only.</i>	366.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW17032	<p>2 Function hoses and parts for Quick Coupler and Single Point Hydraulics Connection  <i>For 5E 3 cyl FT4 OOS Tractors (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) with downward (side) exhaust.</i>  <i>Hose kit also part of bundle BWA1817 and BWA1818).</i>  <i>Note:</i>  <i>For Quick Couplers may also need the following parts:</i>  1 - BW17032 - 2 fn hoses and parts  1 - BW16340 - 2 fn coupler kit  1 - BW16867 - hanger bracket assembly  <i>Note: Open station tractors only.</i></p> <p><i>Note:</i>  <i>For Single Point Connector may also need the following parts:</i>  1 - BW17032 - 2 fn hose kit  1 - BW16338 - 2 fn SPHC kit  1 - BW16864 - hanger bracket  <i>Note: Open station tractors only.</i></p>	366.30
	BW16390	<p>3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers  <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd &amp; MFWD tractors.</i>  <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i>  <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p>	414.70
	BW16391	<p>3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection  <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd &amp; MFWD tractors.</i>  <i>For 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i>  <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p>	1,152.80
	BW16867	<p>Adjustable Bracket  <i>For attaching quick couplers with H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 &amp; Non-FT4),</i>  <i>For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors</i>  <i>For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN</i>  <i>For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors</i>  <i>For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i></p>	33.00
	BW16864	<p>Adjustable Bracket  <i>For attaching single point hydraulic connection with H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E (FT4 &amp; Non-FT4),</i>  <i>For 5085E and 5100E iT4 tractors</i>  <i>For 5083E, 5083EN, 5093E, 5093EN, 5101E, 5101EN</i>  <i>For 5425, 5525, and 5625 tractors</i>  <i>For 5003, 5010, and 5020 series tractors.</i></p>	33.00
	BW16563	<p>Multicoupler Bracket Assembly  <i>For 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E 2wd &amp; MFWD tractors.</i>  <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E (Limited), 5093E (Limited), 5101E (Limited), 5603 Tractors.</i>  <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For H240 Loaders.</i></p>	33.00
	BW16866	<p><b>Hydraulic Controls:</b>  2 Function Hoses and Parts  <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E FT4 &amp; Non FT4 Tractors.</i>  <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors.</i>  <i>For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Note: Often used with</i>  - BW16340 2 Function Quick Couplers  - BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.</p>	366.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16637	<p>2 Function Hoses and Parts For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</p> <p><i>Note: For 2 Function Coupler Kit, use the following</i>  1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts  1-BW16340 2F quick couplers  1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</p> <p><i>Note: For 2 Function Single Point Connector Kit, use the following</i>  1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts  1-BW16338 2F single point hydraulic connection  1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</p>	366.30
	BW16868	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts All required loader hoses, parts and brackets are included in this option code to connect the loader hydraulic circuits to the tractor mid-mount valve as follows:</p> <p>- For 5E 3 cyl (5045E, 5055E, 5065E, 5075E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p> <p>- For 5E 4 cyl (5085E iT4, 5100E iT4 and 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function can connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. Or, if tractor is equipped with a 3 function mid-mount valve (LVB25696, BLV10073 or LVB25692) Loader 1st, 2nd and 3rd functions can connect to the tractors mid-mount valve.</p> <p>- For 5010, 5020, 5603, 5025 Series Tractors; Loader 1st and 2nd functions connect to the tractors mid-mount valve. The 3rd function must connect to the tractors rear SCV and required hydraulic connection parts are not included in this option code. A three function tractor mid-mount valve is not available.</p> <p><i>Former complete goods bundle consisted of the following parts: May also need to order:</i></p> <p><i>Individual Couplers:</i>  - BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts  - BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts  - BW16390 3 Function Mid-mount quick couplers  - BW16867 Adjustable Bracket.</p> <p><i>Single Point Connector:</i>  - BW16866 2 Function hoses and parts  - BW16868 3 Function hoses and parts  - BW16391 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection  - BW16864 Adjustable Bracket.</p>	228.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H240 Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16638	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts  <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers.  For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note:</i>  3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection bundle would include:  For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</p> <p>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts  1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts  1-BW16391 3F single point hydraulic connection  1-BW16864 adjustable bracket</p> <p>3 Function Quick Coupler bundle would include:  For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</p> <p>1-BW16637 2F hoses and parts  1-BW16638 3F hoses and parts  1-BW16390 3F quick couplers  1-BW16867 adjustable bracket</p>	228.80
	BW15741	<p><b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>  Stationary fenders (QuikTach)  For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).  Requires Codes: 1508 or 1509.</p>	577.50
	BW15864	<p><b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>  Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever  For H240, H260 Loaders.  For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</p>	741.40
	BW15797	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch  For 5085E and 5100E Non-FT4 this kit must be ordered with BW16546 to mount to tractor.</p>	1,053.80
	BWA1713	<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch  For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.  Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</p> <p><i>Contains the following bundles:</i>  1-BW16546 Bracket assembly  1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</p>	See Parts
	BW16546	<p><b>Loader Suspension System:</b>  Bracket Assembly  For 5E 4 Cylinder Cabs with Loader Suspension System with Electric On/Off Switch.  This kit mounts BW15797 to Tractor.</p>	33.00
	BW13919	<p><b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>  Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair</p>	336.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H240 Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BW15763		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.</i> <i>Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
BW15589		<b>Tooth Bars:</b> 66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar	530.20
BW15228		73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket	586.30
BW16057		<b>Tractor Mounting Frames:</b> Mounting Frame <i>For 5225, 5325 and 5325N Tractors (5 Cylinders).</i>	1,442.10
BW16580		Mounting Frame <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E non FT4 MY14 and earlier and 5103, 5203, 5303, 5403, 5210, 5220, 5310, and 5320 tractors.</i>	1,291.40
BW16579		Mounting Frame <i>For H240 loader on 5085E iT4, 5100E iT4, 5083E "Limited", 5093E "Limited", 5101E "Limited", 5603, 5425, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN Tractors.</i>	1,442.10
BW16060		Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5510N, 5520, 5520N 2WD and MFWD tractors.</i>	1,291.40
BW16322		Mounting Frame <i>For H240 on 5045E, 5055E, 5065E, and 5075E FT4 MY15 and later tractors.</i>	1,291.40
BW16559		Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,442.10



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H260 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard equipment:

Mounting frames for 5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors Two-function standard farm loader non-self-leveling (NSL) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 5M 1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket	Quik-Tatch parking Global carrier Bucket level indicator
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

04B1P	H260 Standard Loader	8,143.00
-------	----------------------	----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	Same Price

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

#### MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.*  
*For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package. Order Code 1995.*  
*For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.*

1504	Mounting frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors (5-Cylinder).</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1504.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	Same Price
1508	Mounting frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) tractors and 5603 tractors.</i> <i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1508.</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	Same Price
1509	Mounting frame <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) tractors (5085E and 5100E)</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...</b>			
<i>Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with 5E 4-Cylinder tractors.</i>			
1995		Less mounting frame	-1,193.00
1506		Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors. Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>	In Base Price
1505		Mounting frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket. Note: Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) configurations (Code 2522 and 2523) are not compatible with mounting frame Code 1505. Note: Not compatible with BW15741 (Code 9162 - QuikTach fenders).</i>	Same Price
1640		Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	163.00
1650		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	163.00
1655		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	163.00
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-228.00
4540		Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	59.00
4542		Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	585.00
4546		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package.</i>	-41.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>			
4550		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4552		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 5E (5083E, 5085E, 5093E, 5100E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	302.00
4554		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	409.00
4556		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation. For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors. Not for 5025 Series Tractors. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	913.00
4560		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
4562		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	194.00
4564		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	409.00
4566		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	804.00
4551		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...</b>	
4555		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	409.00
4557		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	913.00
<hr/>			
		<b>HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS</b>	
		<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995. On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)). For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>	
3540		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3545		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5E 4-Cylinder Final Tier 4 (FT4) (5085E and 5100E) Tractors.</i>	189.00
3550		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	In Base Price
3551		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	Same Price
3555		Three-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors For 5075M FT4 Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors 6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	189.00
3556		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	189.00
3557		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
3558		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory. For 5083E, 5085E Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 5093E, 5100E IT4, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, and 5625 Tractors.</i>	189.00
3575		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	906.00
3580		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,229.00
3610		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	Same Price
3612		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	Same Price
3615		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	189.00
3617		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	189.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H260 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
3620		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,291.00
3625		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors. For loader control field installation. Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,933.00
3630		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For loader control field installation.</i>	1,467.00
3635		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors. For loader control field installation.</i>	2,108.00
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-303.00
<b>CARRIERS</b>			
7510		John Deere 500-style carrier <i>Not compatible with 6D,6DIT4, 6EFT4, 6M, 6R or 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	-182.00
7610		Global carrier	In Base Price
7710		Skid steer-style carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from Worksite PRO attachments.</i>	Same Price
7095		Less Carrier	-573.00
<b>LEVELING</b>			
2520		H260 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2521		H260 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	330.00
2522		H260 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	909.00
2523		H260 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame code 1504, 1505, 1508, and 1509.</i>	1,239.00
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
8750		Less bucket	-1,074.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

## H260 Standard Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BUCKETS ...Continued...</b>			
<b>Global Buckets</b> <i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>			
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	-202.00
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-25.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	394.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,362.00
<b>JD 500 Style Buckets</b> <i>John Deere 500 Style Buckets - Order with Code 7510</i>			
8425		1850-mm (73-in.) general purpose bucket (John Deere carrier)	-202.00
<b>BALLAST BOX</b>			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,000.00
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>			
5512		Hood guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) Tractors.</i>	-38.00
5995		Less hood guard	-346.00
5510		Hood guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors. For 5085E and 5100E Interim Tier 4 (IT4) and Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors compatible with Code 2520 and 2521 only. Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package).</i>	In Base Price
5515		Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	Same Price
5520		Hood guard <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors. Hood guard not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	72.00
5525		Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	72.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H260 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
5535		<b>HOOD GUARDS ...Continued...</b> Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>			
9162		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD).</i> <i>Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	525.00
9164		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	502.00
9160		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,098.00
<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>			
9556		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i>  <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>1-BW16546 Bracket assembly</i> <i>1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	988.00
9558		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	674.00
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	958.00
9550		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	674.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9554		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever	674.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>			
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9557		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	674.00
<b>GRAPPLES</b>			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,827.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ballast Box:</b>	
	BW15852	Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
		<b>Buckets:</b>	
	LVB25342	72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,383.51
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,150.26
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 512, 553, H240, H260 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 500 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,053.80
	BW16093	73 In. (1850 mm) Global General Purpose Bucket <i>For H260 Loader.</i>	1,053.80
	BW15935	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,298.00
	BW15937	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,053.80
	LVB25345	84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,415.61
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H260 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
		<b>Carriers:</b>	
	BW16010	Global Carrier	693.00
	BW16082	John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>Not Compatible with 6D, 6R, 6000 or 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	572.00
	BW16169	Skid Steer Style Carrier	1,119.80
		<b>Cutting Edges:</b>	
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware (1/2" thick X 6" wide). <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 73 in. HD Bucket Code: BW16093 and BW15573.</i>	191.53
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware (3/4" thick X 8" wide) <i>Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
		<b>EH Valve:</b>	
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	644.60
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	641.30
		<b>GRAPPLES</b>	
	BW16161	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	3,109.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BW15535	Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	504.90
	BW14740	Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H260 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15084	Hood Guard <i>For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	371.80
	BW15800	Hood Guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	430.10
	BW16009	Hood Guard <i>For H260 Loaders on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors (MSL and NSL) and 5085E and 5100E Tractors in NSL only.</i>	418.00
	BW15892	Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors. For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
	BW16146	Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	430.10
		<b>Hoses and Parts:</b>	
	BW15844	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	278.30
	BW15845	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders. For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16069	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16103	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16168	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 Loaders. For 5E Limited and 5X25 Series Tractors. Note: Used with BW16167 2-Function hoses and parts.</i>	228.80
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	228.80
		<b>Hydraulic Connections:</b>	
	BW15853	2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors. Note: Often used with - BW16167 2 Function Hoses and parts - BW16799 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	451.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16052	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	275.00
	BW16123	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	275.00
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	346.50
	BW16100	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	768.90
	BW16400	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i> <i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	768.90
	BW16399	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	768.90
	BW16959	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	275.00
	BW16961	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	768.90
	BWA1580	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	509.30
	BWA1589	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	640.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 - ) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	982.30
	BW16075	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5E Limited and 5X25 Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
	BW16402	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	887.70
	BW16051	3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 6D # MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), and 6D # IT4; model years 2013-2015 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5E (5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	414.70
	BW16124	3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.</i>	414.70
	BWA1588	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	1,378.30
	BWA1581	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,247.40
	BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310 and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractors.</i> <i>Note: May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,152.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310 and H260 Loaders. For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractor (FT4). Note: Also may use BW16048 Grapple coupler oil line and bracket.</i>	414.70
	BW16048	Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	225.50
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	163.90
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	668.80
	BW16563	Multicoupler Bracket Assembly <i>For H260 Loaders.</i>  <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors. Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	33.00
		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>  <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16068	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors. For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer. For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	366.30
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	366.30
	BW16635	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.</i>  <i>Note: Often used with: BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	366.30
	BW16866	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 on 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN and 5603 Tractors. For 5003, 5010, 5020, 5025 Series Tractors.</i>	366.30
	BW16637	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i>	366.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1508	2 Function Independent Control Valve, Hoses and Couplers <i>For 5003 Series Tractors and 5045E, 5055E, 5065E and 5075E 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15856 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW16117 Hoses, Couplers and Parts (2 Function)</i>	979.00
	BWA1510	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,589.40
	BWA1586	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	1,461.90
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	1,927.20
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,139.50
	BWA1575	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,959.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1584	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts  <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i>  <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i>  <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer.</i>  <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>  <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>  <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i>  <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN).</i>  <i>1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i></p>	595.10
	BW16636	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts  <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).</i>  <i>Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i></p>	228.80
	BW16638	<p>3 Function Hoses and Parts  <i>To use with 3 Function Single Point Connector and Quick Couplers.</i>  <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors.</i></p>	228.80
	BWA1577	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls  <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>  <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i>  <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>  <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i>  <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i></p>	1,266.10
	BWA1578	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls  <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>  <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i>  <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>  <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i>  <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i></p>	1,322.20
	BWA1569	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls  <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>  <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i>  <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>  <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i>  <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i></p>	1,269.40
	BWA1570	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls  <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>  <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i>  <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>  <i>1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)</i>  <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i></p>	1,322.20



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1592	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) Tractors with Rear Control Valve installed by Tractor Factory.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15637 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 2FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers 3FNC</i> <i>1 - BW15818 Hoses and Couplers 3FNC.</i>	782.10
	BWA1590	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,123.10
	BWA1591	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	618.20
	BWA1614	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</i>	1,123.10
	BWA1615	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</i>	618.20
	BWA1585	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,364.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H260 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1587	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC). 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</p> <p><i>Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13-MY15), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.</i></p>	3,060.20
	BWA1566	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</p>	2,702.70
	BWA1568	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	2,915.00
	BWA1607	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</p>	595.10
	BWA1576	<p>3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,734.50
	BW15637	<p>Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.</p>	314.60
	BW15818	<p>Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5100M (Augusta) Tractors equipped with Rear Mounted Control Valve.</p>	314.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H260 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16167	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 5083E (Limited), 5083EN, 5085E iT4, 5093E (Limited), 5093EN, 5100E iT4, 5101E (Limited), 5101EN, 5603, 5425, 5525 and 5625 Tractors.</i> <i>Former complete goods bundle also consisted of:</i> <i>- BW15853 2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>- BW16799 Adjustable Bracket</i> <i>Note: Used with BW16168 - 3rd function hoses and parts.</i>	366.30
	BW16102	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	366.30
	BWA1564	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	595.10
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,093.40
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,640.10
	BW15773	Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	1,095.60
	BW15774	Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	2,465.10
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	467.50
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	1,287.00
	BW15807	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	1,005.40
		<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>	
	BW15906	Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,207.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H260 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16094	Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	552.20
	BW15741	Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 5085E, 5100E, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083EN, 5093EN, 5101EN, 5410, 5410N, 5420, 5510, 5520, and 5520N two-wheel drive (2WD) and mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD). Requires Code 1508 or 1509.</i>	577.50
		<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>	
	BW15865	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
	BW15864	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H240, H260 Loaders. For 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5085E Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4), 5100E Non-FT4, 5083E, 5093E, and 5101E Tractors.</i>	741.40
	BW15816	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	741.40
	BW16125	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
	BW15866	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
	BW15797	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
	BW16070	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
	BWA1713	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H240 and H260 Loaders on 5E 4-Cylinder Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Not compatible with 5E 3-Cylinder Tractors.</i>  <i>Contains the following bundles:</i> <i>1-BW16546 Bracket assembly</i> <i>1-BW15797 Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch.</i>	See Parts
	BW16546	<b>Loader Suspension System:</b> Bracket Assembly <i>For 5E 4 Cylinder Cabs with Loader Suspension System with Electric On/Off Switch. This kit mounts BW15797 to Tractor.</i>	33.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H260 Standard Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BW15647	Bag of Parts For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.	29.70
	BW15763	Digging Teeth For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.	280.50
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer For H260 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.	212.30
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.	212.30
		<b>Mounting Frame Components:</b>	
	BW16126	Tool Box Bracket For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.	80.30
	BW15971	Tool Box Bracket For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.	80.30
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>	
	BW16142	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
	BW16143	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
		<b>Oil Tubes and Parts:</b>	
	BW16045	Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.	94.60
		<b>Tractor Mounting Frames:</b>	
	BW15969	Mounting Frame For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.	1,442.10
	BW16057	Mounting Frame For 5225 and 5325 2WD AND MFWD Tractors (5 Cylinder).	1,442.10
	BW16058	Mounting Frame For 5603, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5083E, 5093E, 5101E Tractors.	1,442.10
	BWA1583	Mounting Frame For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.  Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame 1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket	1,639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H260 Standard Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,639.00
	BW16095	Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.</i>	1,558.70
	BW15885	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,558.70
	BW16087	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,558.70
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D )Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	1,639.00
	BW16579	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 Loader on 5085E and 5100E iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,442.10
	BW16559	Mounting Frame <i>For 5085E and 5100E FT4 Tractors (4 Cylinder).</i>	1,442.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H310 Standard Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

**Standard equipment:**

Mounting frame for 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4);  
model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D,  
6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.

Two-function standard farm loader  
(non-self-leveling (NSL))

Two-function hoses and parts

Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers

Hood guard for 6D (MY 2012 and prior)

1850-mm (73-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket

Quik-Tatch parking

Global carrier

Bucket level indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

04C1P	H310 Standard Loader	8,863.00
-------	----------------------	----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	Same Price
0230	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice. Requires Code 9201</i>	Same Price
0237	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

#### MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.  
For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package.  
Order Code 1995.  
For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013-2015) (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.*

1995	Less mounting frame	-1,356.00
1506	Mounting frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Tractors. Mounting frames not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package). Includes toolbox bracket. Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680</i>	-163.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

## H310 Standard Loader Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...</b>			
1640		Mounting frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors. Mounting frames not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	Same Price
1650		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	In Base Price
1655		Mounting frame <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, AND 6135E) Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). Includes Tool Box Bracket.</i>	Same Price
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
<i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with two-function loader ready package, Order Code 4995. For 6D - IT4; MY 2013 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors equipped with three-function loader ready package, order Code 4546. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4540 or 4542.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-228.00
4540		Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	59.00
4542		Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Loader Ready Package. Required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A or 834P (3 Function Loader Ready Packages).</i>	585.00
4546		Grapple coupler oil lines and bracket <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) 3 Function Loader Ready Package. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) 3 Function Loader Ready Package Required when 6D - IT4 (MY13-MY15) and 6E-FT4 (MY16) Tractors are ordered with code 8911 (3 Function Loader Ready Package). Does not include couplers (couplers are included with loader ready package).</i>	-41.00
4550		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4552		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For Field Installation. For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	302.00



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4554		<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...</b> Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	409.00
4556		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, 5115M) Tractors, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	913.00
4560		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
4562		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	194.00
4564		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	409.00
4566		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	804.00
4551		2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	Same Price
4553		3-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	302.00
4555		2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	409.00
4557		3-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>For field installation. For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	913.00

### HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS

*For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.*  
*On all 5M, 5R, 6D, 6M, and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.*  
*For 6030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).*  
*For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6005, and 6015 Series Tractors, order hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.*

3550		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
<i>6E-FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>			
<i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>			
3551		Two-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	Same Price
3555		Three-function hoses and parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A), 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) non-FT4 Tractors</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>6E- FT4;(6105E, 6120E, and 6135E 6130E) Tractors</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	189.00
3556		Three-function hoses and parts <i>Single-lever control (SLC), mid-mount valve installed by tractor factory.</i> <i>For 5M Final Tier 4 (FT4) model year 2015 (MY 2015) and newer Tractors (5085M, 5100M, and 5115M).</i>	189.00
3575		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	906.00
3580		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors and 6D - IT4; MY13 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D IT4 (MY13-MY15) also order SU25781 bracket from parts to install mid-valve on tractor. Valve placement changed on MY13 requiring this new bracket. Instructions on installing the bracket can be found in SU32405. NOTE: Only use the bracket and valve installation portion of this document, the rest of the kit is installed by following loader installation instructions W53499.</i>	2,229.00
3610		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	Same Price
3612		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with two-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
3615		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Codes 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	189.00
3617		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with three-function mid-mount mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV).</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to the loader mounting frame.</i> <i>M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>	189.00
3620		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,291.00
3625		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,933.00
3630		Two-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i>	1,467.00
3635		Three-function single-lever control (SLC), mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV), hoses and parts <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For loader control field installation.</i>	2,108.00
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-303.00

**LEVELING**

2600		H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2602		H310 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	353.00
2603		H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	971.00
2605		H310 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function <i>Not compatible with mounting frame Code 1506.</i>	1,324.00

**BUCKETS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H310 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8750		<b>BUCKETS ...Continued...</b> Less bucket	-1,074.00
		<b>Global Buckets</b> <i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>	
8210		1850-mm (73-in.) global materials bucket	-202.00
8215		1850-mm (73-in.) global heavy-duty bucket	In Base Price
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-25.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	394.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	1,362.00
<hr/>			
		<b>BALLAST BOX</b>	
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,000.00
<hr/>			
		<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>	
		<i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M Tractors equipped with loader prep package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>	
5995		Less hood guard	-356.00
5510		Hood guard <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), and 5115M Tractors.</i> <i>Hood guard not required when tractor is ordered with Code 8915 (loader preparation package).</i>	Same Price
5515		Hood guard <i>For 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5520		Hood guard	62.00
5525		Hood guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	62.00
5535		Hood guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors</i> <i>Hood Guard not required when 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages).</i>	Same Price
<hr/>			
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>	
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>			
9164		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	502.00
9160		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,098.00
<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>			
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	958.00
9550		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	674.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9554		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	674.00
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9557		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	674.00
<b>GRAPPLES</b>			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	2,827.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BW15852	<b>Ballast Box:</b> Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
	BW15935	<b>Buckets:</b> 73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,298.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15937	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	1,053.80
	BW15918	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
	BW16006	85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
	BW15936	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
		<b>Cutting Edges:</b>	
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
		<b>EH Valve:</b>	
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	644.60
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H310 Loaders. For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractors.</i>	641.30
		<b>GRAPPLES</b>	
	BW16161	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230.</i>	3,109.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BW15535	Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6215, 6415, 6615 Tractors.</i>	504.90
	BW14740	Hood Guard <i>For 6110, 6210, 6310, 6410, 6100, 6200, 6300 and 6400 Series, 6205, 6405 and 6505 Tractors.</i>	430.10
	BW15800	Hood Guard <i>For 5080R, 5090R, 5100R, 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors and 5070M, 5080M, 5090M and 5100M (Mannheim) Tractors.</i>	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H310 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16009	Hood Guard <i>For H310 (NSL) Loaders on 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta) 5105M, 5115M Tractors.</i>	418.00
	BW15892	Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.</i> <i>For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
	BW16146	Hood Guard <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E-FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	430.10
	BW15844	<b>Hoses and Parts:</b> Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	278.30
	BW15845	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 553 Loaders and H260, H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16069	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260, H310 Loaders</i> <i>For 5M, 6D, and 6D iT4 tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16103	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, and 6125M/R tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16052	<b>Hydraulic Connections:</b> 2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	275.00
	BW16123	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6015M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	275.00
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	346.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16074	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML, 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML with downward exhaust also order hose guard W45680.</i> <i>Note: H310 MSL not compatible with 5M Tractors.</i>	768.90
	BW16100	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	768.90
	BW16400	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors and 5000, 5010, Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard W45680.</i> <i>Note: Often used with BW16563 Adjustable Bracket.</i>	768.90
	BW16399	2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H260, H310, and H340 Loaders</i> <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>	768.90
	BW16959	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6E FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) tractors.</i>	275.00
	BW16961	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>Field Installation for 6E- FT4 (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors.</i>	768.90
	BWA1580	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16124 Quick Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	509.30
	BWA1589	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M (Augusta), 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D), 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16051 Quick Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	640.20
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 - ) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	982.30



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16075	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5M, 6D MY 12 and prior, and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
	BW16402	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6M (small chassis), 6R (small chassis), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, and 6000 Series, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105M/R, 6115M/R, 6125M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	887.70
	BW16051	3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M). Tractors 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D). Tractors 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D Tractors).</i>	414.70
	BW16124	3 Function Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6010, 6000, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, and 6415 tractors.</i>	414.70
	BWA1588	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M, 5115M, 5100ML and 5115ML) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors</i> <i>and 5000, 5010, 5020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not for 5083E, 5093E, 5101E, and 5025 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16075 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i> <i>Note: When installing loader on 5ML also order hose guard #W45680.</i>	1,378.30
	BWA1581	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i> <i>Region 3 - For 6125J, 6115J, 6105J, 6125E, 6125J, 6110E, 6110J Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16402 Multi-Coupler (3FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,247.40
	BW16960	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection (tractor and loader half) <i>For H310 and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractors.</i> <i>Note: May also use BW16048 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	1,152.80
	BW16958	3-Function Quick Couplers <i>For H310 and H260 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105E, 6120E, and 6135E tractor (FT4).</i> <i>Note: Also may use BW16048 Grapple coupler oil line and bracket.</i>	414.70
	BW16048	Grapple Coupler Oil Lines and Bracket, Quick Couplers <i>For H260, H310 Loaders.</i>	225.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	163.90
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6105 M/R, 6115 M/R, 6125 M/R, 6030, and 6030 Premium Tractors.</i>	668.80
		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>  <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16068	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>	366.30
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	366.30
	BW16635	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer) Tractors.</i>  <i>Note: Often used with:</i> <i>BW16636 3F Hoses and Parts.</i>	366.30
	BWA1510	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For Australia: 5080R, 5090R, 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15087 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,589.40
	BWA1586	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i> <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i>	1,461.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H310 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV - 2FNC)</i>	1,927.20
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,139.50
	BWA1575	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6020, 6010, 6000, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6505, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,959.00
	BWA1584	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>SLC, Mid-Mount Valve Installed by Tractor Factory.</i> <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (A) 5105M, 5115M) Tractors.</i> <i>For 5075M FT4 Tractors - MY15 and newer.</i> <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i> <i>For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FCN).</i> <i>1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FCN).</i>	595.10
	BW16636	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 5085M, 5100M, and 5115M FT4 (MY15 and newer).</i> <i>Includes hoses for 3rd function control valves.</i>	228.80
	BWA1577	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,266.10
	BWA1578	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020 Series Tractor.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,322.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1569	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls  <i>For 2FNC SCL and M-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>  1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)  1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)  1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve  1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</p>	1,269.40
	BWA1570	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls  <i>For 2FNC SCL and E-ICV ordered with 6030, 6030 Premium, 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>  1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)  1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)  1 - BW15988 E-ICV Grapple Valve (3rd FNC)  1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</p>	1,322.20
	BWA1590	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts  <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loaders on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>  1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line  1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)  1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</p>	1,123.10
	BWA1591	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts  <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R and 6125R Tractors. (3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>  1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line  1 - BW16103 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)  1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</p>	618.20
	BWA1614	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts  <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Single Point Connection Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>  1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line  1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)  1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts</p>	1,123.10
	BWA1615	<p>3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Parts  <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2FNC Loader on Tractors with Mid-Mount Quick Coupler Option. For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors. (3rd FNC Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i>  1 - BW16048 3rd Function Oil Line  1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)  1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts</p>	618.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H310 Standard Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1585	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For H260 and H310 Loaders. For Australia 5080R, 5090R, and 5100R Mannheim Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15807 SLC and Mounting Parts (3FNC with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3FNC) 1 - BW15844 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	3,364.90
	BWA1587	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors. For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, 6140D) Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3FNC). 1 - BW16068 Hoses and Parts (2FNC). 1 - BW16069 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</p> <p><i>Note: For 6D IT4 Tractors (MY13-MY15), also order bracket SU25781 and use instructions in SU32405 to install this bracket. Complete installation using the instructions for BW15574. This bracket is needed because the mid-valve mounting location changed with the introduction of IT4 6D tractors.</i></p>	3,060.20
	BWA1566	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Series Tractors. Not compatible with 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15744 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</p>	2,702.70
	BWA1568	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC) 1 - BW15785 SLC (3FNC and GSS) 1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</p>	2,915.00
	BWA1607	<p>3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i></p> <p><i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> 1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC) 1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</p>	595.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1576	3 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for Field Installation <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,734.50
	BW15637	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E), 5R, Tractors with Rear Control Valve, installed by Tractor Factory.</i>	314.60
	BW16102	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>	366.30
	BWA1564	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, and 6125R Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>BW16102 - 2 FNC Hoses and Parts</i> <i>BW16103 - 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts</i>	595.10
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260, H310 and H340 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors</i>	1,093.40
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,640.10
	BW15773	Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	1,095.60
	BW15774	Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6D and 6D (iT4) Tractors.</i>	2,465.10
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 6030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	467.50
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H310 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6215, 6415, 6515, 6405, and 6505 Tractors.</i>	1,287.00
	BW15807	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders.</i>	1,005.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H310 Standard Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>	
BW15906		Stationary fenders <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6030 Series and 6030 Premium Tractors, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6D - model year 2012 (MY 2012) and prior (6100D, 6155D, 6130D, and 6140D) Tractors. Region 3: 6110J and 6125J (4-Cylinder) Tractors, and 6110E and 6125E Tractors.</i>	1,207.80
BW16094		Stationary fenders <i>For 5M (5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M and 5115M) Tractors and For 6D - IT4; MY13-MY15 and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors. For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, and 6135E) Tractors</i>	552.20
		<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>	
BW15865		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - Interim Tier 4 (IT4); model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15816		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW16125		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6D - model year 2013 (MY 2013) and newer (6105D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6D - MY 2012 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D, and 6140D), 6030, 6030 Premium, 6020, 6015, 6010, 6005, and 6000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW15797		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M (Augusta), 5105M, and 5115M Non-Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. For 5075M Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW16070		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 6020, 6030, and 6030 Premium Series Tractor.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H310 Loaders. For 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, and 6515 Tractors.</i>	212.30
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	212.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H310 Standard Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Mounting Frame Components:</b>	
	BW16126	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY 12 and prior and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	80.30
	BW15971	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340 Loaders.</i>	80.30
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>	
	BW16142	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
	BW16143	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
		<b>Oil Tubes and Parts:</b>	
	BW16045	Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	94.60
		<b>Tractor Mounting Frames:</b>	
	BW15969	Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5100M, 5105M (Augusta) and 5115M MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,442.10
	BWA1583	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D - MY12 and prior (6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D) Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16095 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,639.00
	BWA1563	Mounting Frame <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6000, 6010, 6020 Series Tractors, and 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415 Tractors, and 6030 and 6030 Premium Series.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15885 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15971 Toolbox Bracket</i>	1,639.00
	BW16095	Mounting Frame <i>For H260, H310 Loaders. For 6D MY12 and prior tractors.</i>	1,558.70
	BW15885	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6030 Premium, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 5730 2WD, 5830 2WD, 5930 2WD, 5620, 5720, 5820 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>	1,558.70
	BW16087	Mounting Frame <i>For H260 and H310 Loaders. For 6E and 6D iT4 Tractors.</i>	1,558.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H310 Standard Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1636	Mounting Frame <i>For 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 (6105D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D )Tractors. Mounting Frames not required when 6D-IT4; MY13-MY15 Tractors are ordered with codes 8910 or 8911 (Loader Ready Packages). For 6E- FT4; (6105E, 6120E, 6135E) Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW16087 Mounting Frame. 1 - BW16126 Toolbox Bracket.</i>	1,639.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

---

**H310 Standard Loader**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### 620R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6110R, 6120R, and 6130R  
 Two-function non-self-leveling (NSL) farm loader  
 Two-function hoses and parts  
 Two-function single-point hydraulic connection  
 Hood guard  
 2150-mm (85-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple  
 brackets  
 Automatic mast latch

Global carrier  
 Bucket level indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

0BQDP	620R Standard Farm Loader	11,785.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

*Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.*

0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.	Same Price
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.  <i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	Same Price
0995	Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price

#### TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

*For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 Less mounting frames.*

1995	Less Mounting Frames	-1,722.00
------	----------------------	-----------

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### 620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1620		<b>TRACTOR CONFIGURATION ...Continued...</b> Mounting Frame <i>Mounting frame for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i>	In Base Price
<b>LEVELING</b>			
2621		620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	In Base Price
2622		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-function	1,987.00
2623		620R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	552.00
2624		620R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	2,538.00
<b>CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS</b>			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.            For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3622		<b>For Tractor Not Ready for Loader</b> Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
3623		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i>	189.00
3624		2-Function, Hoses and Parts For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	189.00
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	Same Price
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	189.00
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,291.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,933.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### 620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...</b>	
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	1,467.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	2,108.00
3995		<b>For Tractor with Loader Ready</b> Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-303.00

### TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

*For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.*

4612		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 &amp; 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 &amp; 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	In Base Price
4613		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 &amp; 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 &amp; 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	318.00
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i>	-349.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i>	98.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-636.00

### HOOD GUARDS

*For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.*

5610		Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-418.00

### BALLAST

*For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.*

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

## 620R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BALLAST ...Continued...</b>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	1,000.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

### IMPLEMENTS

8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-419.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	968.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	240.00
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	1,129.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,468.00

### IMPLEMENTS

9421		<b>Grapples / Clampers</b> Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,827.00
------	--	--	----------

### LOADER LIGHTS

9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i>  <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	310.00
------	--	--	--------

### LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM

9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	958.00
------	--	---	--------

### MISCELLANEOUS

9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i>  <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	167.00
------	--	--	--------

### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Ballast Box:</b>	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
		<b>Buckets:</b>	
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,064.70
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,139.40
		<b>Cutting Edges:</b>	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	389.40
		<b>GRAPPLES</b>	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,109.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors. For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
		<b>Hoses and Parts:</b>	
BW16869		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Hydraulic Connections:</b>	
BW16933		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	275.00
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	346.50
BW16931		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	768.90
BW16935		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	509.30
BW16828		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	1,152.80
BXX10013		3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i>	887.70
BW16855		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	366.30
BW16857		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	366.30
BW16856		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	228.80
BW16858		Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	228.80
		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b>	
BW16806		Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i>	366.30
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**620R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Mounting Frame Components:</b>	
	BW16888	Tool Box Bracket For 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.	80.30
		<b>Tractor Mounting Frames:</b>	
	BW16826	Mounting Frame For 620R and 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors. May also need to order BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.	2,000.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

---

**620R Standard Farm Loader**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### 640R Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mounting frame for 6145R and 6155R Tractors  
 Three-function mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader  
 Three-function hoses and parts  
 Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for 6145R, and 6155R Tractors  
 Hood guard  
 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets

Automatic mast latch  
 Global carrier  
 Bucket level indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

0BNEP	640R Standard Farm Loader	15,871.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French North American and Decal Kit	Same Price
0437	Spanish North American and Decal Kit	Same Price

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATION

*Select the configuration of tractor you're building a loader for.*

0962	6R/6M Small-Frame and 6X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0963	6R/6M Small-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M Tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>  <i>Loader Ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	Same Price
0964	6R/6M Mid-Frame and 7X30/Premium Field Installed Loader <i>6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, and 7230/P Tractors that require all loader components to be installed in the field.</i>	Same Price
0965	6M or 6R Mid-Frame Final Tier 4 (FT4) Loader Ready Tractors <i>6145R/M and 6155R/M tractors that have been ordered loader ready.</i>  <i>Loader ready IT4 6R and 6M tractors will require new mounting frames and hydraulic connection.</i>	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### 640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0995		<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATION ...Continued...</b> Build to Stock Loader <i>No specific tractor configuration.</i>	In Base Price
<b>TRACTOR CONFIGURATION</b>			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 1995 for 6145R, 6145M, 6155R, and 6155M. Order Code 1996 for 6110R, 6110M, 6120R, 6120M, 6130R, and 6130M Tractors.</i>			
1621		Mounting Frame <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small-frame tractors. Includes toolbox kit.</i> <i>for 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M (4-Cylinder), 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors</i>	Same Price
1630		Mounting frame <i>Includes toolbox kit.</i> <i>for 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R (6-Cylinder) Tractors, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R/M and 6210R IT4 Tractors, 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>	In Base Price
1996		Less Mounting Frames <i>Includes cylinder stop kit for 640R Loader on 6M and 6R Small/ Mid -frame tractors.</i> <i>For 6M and 6R Small/ Mid - Frame Tractors</i>	-1,722.00
1995		Less Mounting Frames <i>For 6M and 6R Mid/ Large -frame (6-Cylinder) Tractors</i>	-1,722.00
<b>LEVELING</b>			
2631		640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-2,931.00
2632		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Two-Function	-637.00
2633		640R Non Self-Leveling (NSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	-2,294.00
2634		640R Mechanical Self-Leveling (MSL) Farm Loader Three-Function	In Base Price
<b>CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS</b>			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 3995 Less hydraulic hoses and controls.</i> <i>For all tractors, mid-mount valve and joystick must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
3622		<b>For Tractor Not Ready for Loader</b> Two-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R. (FT4) Tractors</i>	-189.00
3623		Three-Function Hoses and Parts <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R AND 6215R (FT4) Tractors</i>	In Base Price
3624		2-Function, Hoses and Parts For IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	-189.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### 640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>CONTROLS AND FUNCTIONS ...Continued...</b>	
3625		3-Function Hoses and parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R <i>For field installation on non-loader ready 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R AND 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3632		2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	-189.00
3633		3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P, 7130/P, 7230/P Tractors <i>For field installation on 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	Same Price
3634		2-Function Single Lever Control, Mechanical ICV, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,102.00
3635		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130P, 6230P, 6330P, 6430P, 7130P, 7230P (Premium) Tractors.</i>	1,744.00
3636		2-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 2 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	1,278.00
3637		3-Function Mechanical ICV, Single Lever Control, Hoses and Parts for 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors <i>For field installation of joystick, 3 function mechanical mid-mount valve, hoses, and parts on 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230 Tractors.</i>	1,919.00
3995		<b>For Tractor with Loader Ready</b> Less Hydraulic Hoses and Controls	-492.00

### TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

*For loader ready tractors, you must order either Code 4640 or 4650 to receive the loader half of the single-point hydraulic connection.*

4612		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 &amp; 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 &amp; 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	-318.00
4613		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors. for FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330 &amp; 6430 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320 &amp; 6420 and Premium Series. (4-CYL Tractors)</i>	Same Price
4614		Two-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	-318.00
4615		Three-Function Single-Point Hydraulic Connection	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE LOADERS

## 640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
<b>...Continued...</b>			
<i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 7130, 7230, 7330. 20 Series: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>			
<i>For field installation of single-point hydraulic connection on non-loader ready tractors.</i>			
4640		Two-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with two-function hydraulics.</i>	-667.00
4650		Three-Function Single-Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For loader ready 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered for loader ready tractors equipped with three-function hydraulics.</i>	-219.00
4995		Less Hydraulic Connection	-954.00
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>For loader ready tractors, order Code 5995 Less hood guard.</i>			
5610		Hood Guard <i>For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R IT4: 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i> <i>For field installation of hood guard on non-loader ready tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less Hood Guard	-418.00
<b>BALLAST</b>			
<i>For tractor loader ballast information, please refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for recommended ballast amounts.</i>			
6020		Large Ballast Box	1,000.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price
<b>IMPLEMENTS</b>			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Materials Bucket	-659.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	-240.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	728.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) Global Heavy-Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets	In Base Price
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) Global High Volume Bucket	889.00
8995		Less Bucket	-1,708.00

### IMPLEMENTS

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**640R Standard Farm Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>IMPLEMENTS ...Continued...</b>			
9421		<b>Grapples / Clampers</b> Five-Tine Round Bale and Silage Grapple with Grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	2,827.00
<b>LOADER LIGHTS</b>			
9910		Loader Lights with Operator Station On/Off Switch <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>This code contains the loader components for the loader light system.</i>  <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	310.00
<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>			
9920		Loader Suspension System (LSS) with Operator Station On and Off Switch f <i>For 5R, 6M and 6R Tractors</i> <i>Must be ordered with Code 9908.</i>	958.00
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
9908		Lights, Suspension System, and Remote Latch Prep Package <i>This code is required if a customer requires hydraulic remote implement latch, loader suspension system, and or lights. The kit includes the common wiring harnesses shared between these systems for both the tractor and loader. Only one prep package is required per tractor no matter the combination of the remote latch, loader lights, and loader suspension kits ordered.</i>  <i>Required for Code 9909, 9910, or 9920.</i>	167.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BW15852		<b>Ballast Box:</b> Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
BW15918		<b>Buckets:</b> 85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,064.70
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,139.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cutting Edges:</b>	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes:BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4"thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	389.40
		<b>GRAPPLES</b>	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For use on 2150-mm (85-in.) and 2450-mm (96-in.) heavy-duty buckets with grapple brackets. Requires third function hydraulics.</i>	3,109.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BW15892		Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors. For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
		<b>Hoses and Parts:</b>	
BW16869		Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R.</i>	228.80
		<b>Hydraulic Connections:</b>	
BW16933		2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	275.00
BW15914		2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	346.50
BW16931		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	768.90
BXX10010		2 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. Series IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170 R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>	768.90
BW16935		3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	509.30



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### 640R Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16828	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, 6430/P.</i>	1,152.80
	BXX10009	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R. Series IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder)</i>	1,152.80
	BXX10013	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, and 6155R/M Tractors ordered Loader Ready Loader half of the Single Point Hydraulic Connection.</i>	887.70
	BW16855	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	366.30
	BW16857	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>2-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	366.30
	BW16856	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16858	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>3-Function Hoses and Parts for 30 Series: 6130, 6230, 6330, 6430, 7130, 7230, 7330 and Premium Series. 20 Series: 6220, 6320, 6420, 7220, 7320, 7520 and Premium Series.</i>	228.80
	BW16806	<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b> Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R and 6215R. Tractors equipped with 3 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Note: Often used with BW16869 3rd FNC Hoses and Parts.</i>	366.30
	BW16966	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Cylinder Stop Kit <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, and 6125R/M tractors equipped with 640R loader.</i>	99.00
	BW15763	Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
	BW16888	<b>Mounting Frame Components:</b> Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors.</i>	80.30
	BW16889	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For 6145R/M and 6155R/M (6-Cylinder) Tractors. For 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P.</i>	80.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**640R Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Tractor Mounting Frames:</b>	
BW16827		Mounting Frame For 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders. For FT4: 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R, 6215R Series. IT4: 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6210R. Series 30: 7130, 7230, 7330. Series 20: 7220, 7320, 7520. (6-Cylinder) May also need to order BW16889 Toolbox Bracket.	2,000.90
BW16826		Mounting Frame For 620R and 640R Loader. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, and 6130R/M (4-Cylinder) Tractors, 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M IT4 Tractors, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 6020 Series, 6010 Series, 6000 Series, 6205, 6405, 6505, 6215, 6415, 6515 4-Cyl Tractors. May also need to order BW16888 Toolbox Bracket.	2,000.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H360 Standard Farm Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Standard equipment:

Mounting frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, and 7020 Two-function standard farm loader (non-self-leveling (NSL)) Two-function hoses and parts Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers Hood guard for 6M and 6R Tractors 2450-mm (96-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	Quik-Tatch parking Global carrier Bucket level indicator
---	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

04E1P	H360 Standard Farm Loader	11,230.00
-------	---------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	Same Price
0230	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price
0237	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

#### MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.*  
*For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.*  
*For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors order code 1995 then order the mounting frames through Service Parts. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for bundle number information.*

1995	Less mounting frame	-1,679.00
1600	Mounting frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Small-frame Series Tractors.</i> <i>Mounting frames are not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i> <i>Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...</b>			
1601		Mounting frame <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors</i>	Same Price
1605		Mounting frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R, and 6150R Tractors. Mounting frames are not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages). Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	Same Price
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4640 or 4650.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-222.00
4605		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i>  <i>For 6M (mid and large-chassis), 6R (mid and large-chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4606		Two-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015). For field installation.</i>	Same Price
4610		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For field installation.</i>  <i>For 6M (mid and large-chassis), 6R (mid and large-chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	188.00
4611		Three-function mid-mount quick-couplers <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015). For field installation.</i>	188.00
4620		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection for Interim Tier 4 (IT4) (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i>  <i>For 6M (mid and large-chassis), 6R (mid and large-chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>	399.00
4621		Two-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half) <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015). For field installation.</i>	399.00
4630		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection for Interim Tier 4 (IT4) (tractor half and loader half) <i>For field installation.</i>  <i>For 6M (mid and large-chassis), 6R (mid and large-chassis), SF7030, SF7030 Premium, SF7020, 7010, 7000 Series, and 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Tractors.</i>  <i>Single-point coupler, three-function. Grapple single-point coupler, oil lines, and bracket.</i>	785.00
4631		Three-function single-point hydraulic connection (tractor half and loader half)	785.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...</b>			
<i>For field installation on 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>			
<i>Single-point coupler, three-function.</i>			
<i>Grapple single-point coupler, oil lines, and bracket.</i>			
4640		Two-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R loader ready package. Required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834B or 834O (two-function loader ready packages).</i>	57.00
4650		Three-function single-point coupler, loader half <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R loader ready package. Required when 6M/R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A or 834P (three-function loader ready packages).</i>	571.00
<b>HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS</b>			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i>			
<i>On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i>			
<i>For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i>			
<i>For 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors, order hydraulic hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>			
<i>For 7020, 7030, *7R and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo factory.</i>			
<i>For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>			
<i>For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>			
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-296.00
3650		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors. Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory. Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	In Base Price
3651		Two-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors. Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	Same Price
3652		Two-function hoses and parts for quick-coupler connection <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015). Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. Note: Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	Same Price

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
3653		Two-function rigid lines and parts for single-point connection <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i> Rigid from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. <i>Note: Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	32.00
3655		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i> Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. <i>Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	185.00
3656		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i> Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frame. <i>Mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) or electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) loader control valve and single-lever control (SLC) or electronic-single-lever control (E-SLC) joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	185.00
3657		Three-function hoses and parts for quick-coupler connection <i>Hoses and parts for quick coupler connection from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to loader mounting frames on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	185.00
3658		Three-function rigid lines and parts for single-point connection <i>Rigid lines and parts for single-point connection from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frames on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	196.00
3660		Two-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, order W53299.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	1,618.00
3665		Three-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors, order W53299.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	2,244.00
3670		Two-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	1,789.00
3675		Three-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,415.00

**LEVELING**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LEVELING ...Continued...</b>			
2640		H360 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Two-function	In Base Price
2642		H360 Standard farm loader, non-self-leveling (NSL) - Three-function	562.00
2643		H360 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Two-function	1,685.00
2645		H360 Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) farm loader - Three-function	2,246.00
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
8750		Less bucket	-1,666.00
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket	867.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets <i>Not recommended for use with H360 on 6140M/R-6150M/R due to ballasting issues.</i>	In Base Price
<b>Global Buckets</b> <i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-642.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	-235.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	710.00
<b>BALLAST BOX</b>			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	976.00
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-407.00
5610		Hood guards <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Hood guard not required when 6M or 6R tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood guards <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H360 Standard Farm Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS</b>			
9200		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code). Not required for New Zealand</i>	325.00
<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>			
9160		Stationary fenders	1,098.00
<b>QUICK UNLATCH</b>			
9800		Electric remote carrier latching system <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,342.00
<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>			
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	935.00
9550		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H360 Loader. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors. For H340 and H360 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	674.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9554		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H340 and H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium, and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	674.00
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
9551		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	657.00
<b>RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)</b>			
9903		H360 Return-to-position (RTP) loader kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, electronic independent control valves (E-ICV), and single-point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For mid-6Rs IT4 (6140R and 6150R) and large-chassis 6Rs IT4 (6170R, 6190R, and 6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (8340 or 834P), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (832L)). Not compatible with loader suspension system. All RTP loader components are field installed. On IT4 tractors, RTP software is not compatible with H360 Non-self-leveling configurations due to updates in the loader design to improve it's performance. For large chassis FT4 6R tractors (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (8916 or 8917), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console configurations (Quad Transmissions) due to software restrictions. H360 NSL is compatible with FT4 large frame tractors.</i>	1,428.00
<b>GRAPPLES</b>			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille	2,827.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>GRAPPLES ...Continued...</b> <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Ballast Box:</b>	
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
		<b>Buckets:</b>	
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,064.70
BW16005		96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,139.40
		<b>Cutting Edges:</b>	
BW14267		85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	389.40
		<b>EH Valve:</b>	
BW15118		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, &amp; H380 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
BW15987		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	644.60
BW15988		E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
BW15119		EH Mounting Parts <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	531.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW14366	EH Valve <i>For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	614.90
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, &amp; H380 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	641.30
		<b>GRAPPLES</b>	
	BW16161	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	3,109.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BW15616	Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	504.90
	BW14035	Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	430.10
	BW14796	Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	430.10
	BW15892	Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors. For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors. For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
		<b>Hoses and Parts:</b>	
	BW15123	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	366.30
	BW15093	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16113	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	228.80
		<b>Hydraulic Connections:</b>	
	BW16106	2 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	275.00
	BW15914	2 Function Single Point Coupler, Loader Half <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, 6215R IT4 Tractors and 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors 2 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>	346.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16256	2-Function Mid-Mount Quick Couplers <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	275.00
	BW16254	2-Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loader. For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	768.90
	BWA1548	3 Function Mid-Mount Quick Coupler <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 and 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010 and 7000 Series 6-CYL Tractors and 6605, 6615, 6715 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16107 Quick Coupler (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	509.30
	BWA1546	3 Function Mid-Mount Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Loader Half <i>For 6105M, 6115M, 6125M, 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R IT4 Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors (MY14 - ) 3 Function Loader Ready Packages.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16401 3 Function Single Point Connector.</i> <i>1 - BW16045 Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket.</i>	982.30
	BW16401	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Loader Half <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	887.70
	BW16255	3 Function Single Point Coupler <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 tractors. May also need to order BW16045 Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>	1,152.80
	BWA1547	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loaders For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6175M/R, 6190M/R, 6210M/R Tractors</i>  <i>Kit contains the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16099 3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection</i> <i>1-BW16045 Grapple Single-Point Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket</i>	1,247.40
	BW16099	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190M/R, 6210M/R Tractors.</i>	1,152.80
	BW16107	3rd Function Quick Couplers <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 7030, 7030 Premium, 7020, 7010, 7000, 6605, 7405, 6615, and 6715 Series Tractors.</i>	414.70
	BW16257	3rd Function Quick Couplers <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. May also need to order BW16045 Grapple Coupler, Oil Lines, and Bracket.</i>	414.70
	BW16133	Kit, 3rd Function Quick Coupler Parts <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	163.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16132	Kit, 3rd Function Single Point Connection Parts <i>For H360 Loaders. For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors..</i>	668.80
		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>	
		<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16112	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	366.30
	BW16186	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame. Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>	366.30
	BWA1552	2 Function SCL, M-ICV Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors. For Field Installation.</i>	2,959.00
		<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	
	BWA1565	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors. Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>	1,927.20
		<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC).</i>	
	BWA1567	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,139.50
		<i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	
	BWA1540	2 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 Loaders. For 7430 and 7530 Premium tractors (order W53299).</i>	1,927.20
		<i>1-BW16186 2 Function hoses and parts</i> <i>1-BW15744 Single lever control</i> <i>1-BW15985 Control valve (M-ICV 2-FCN)</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1542	2 Function Single Lever Control, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts for 7030 Tractors <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit contains the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW15785 Single Lever Control (3FCN and GSS)</i> <i>1-BW15985 Control Valve (M-ICV 2FCN)</i> <i>1-BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,139.50
	BW16309	2-Function, Quick Couplers, Hoses and Parts <i>Hoses and parts for quick coupler connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames for H360 on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i> <i>May also need to order BW16113 3-Function Hoses and Parts.</i>	366.30
	BW16471	2-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines and parts for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames for H360 on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV loader control valve and SLC or E-SLC joystick must be ordered from tractor factory.</i>	405.90
	BWA1539	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i>	595.10
	BWA1549	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts</i>	1,123.10
	BWA1550	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Quick Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R and 6210R Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from the Tractor Factory.)</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts</i>	618.20
	BWA1544	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC SLC and M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,269.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1545	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,322.20
	BWA1555	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,322.20
	BWA1610	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16133 Kit, 3rd FNC Quick Coupler Parts</i>	618.20
	BWA1609	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>To add 3rd FNC to existing 2 Function Loader on Tractors with Multi-Coupler Option.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>(3rd Function Control Valve and Joystick should be ordered from Tractor Factory.)</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW15879 3rd Function Oil Line</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts 3rd FNC</i> <i>1 - BW16132 Kit, 3rd FNC Single Point Coupler Parts</i>	1,123.10
	BWA1534	3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,734.50
	BWA1566	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).</i>	2,702.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	2,915.00
	BWA1543	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW16187 3 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW15785 Sinlge Lever Control (3F + GSS)</i> <i>1-BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FCN)</i> <i>1-BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,915.00
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	595.10
	BWA1541	3 Function SLC, M-IVC, Hoses and Parts <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors (For 7430 and 7530 Premium Tractors order W53299).</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1-BW16186 2 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW16187 3 Function Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1-BW15744 Single Lever Control</i> <i>1-BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3F)</i>	2,702.70
	BWA1535	3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i>	3,503.50
	BW16472	3-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 and H380 for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	608.30
	BW15985	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) <i>For H360 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,093.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,640.10
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	911.90
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7430 Premium &amp; 7530 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7020 Tractors.</i>	1,287.00
		<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>	
	BW15906	Stationary fenders	1,207.80
		<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>	
	BW15865	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H340 and H360 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 6030 Premium, and 6030 Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
	BW16125	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For H360 Loader. For 6M and 6R Model Year 2015 (MY 2015) Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
	BW16267	Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	722.70
	BW15866	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
	BW16070	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 6M and 6R Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
	BW16266	Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	1,028.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BW15647	Bag of Parts <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loader. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	29.70
	BW15763	Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
	BW15006	Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	850.30



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15379	Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7020 Tractors.</i>	212.30
	BW15989	Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	212.30
		<b>Mounting Frame Components:</b>	
	BW16079	Mounting Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	124.30
	BW15170	Mounting Plate <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i>	152.90
	BW15894	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	80.30
	BW16044	Tool Box Bracket <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	80.30
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>	
	BW16118	French North American operator's manual and decal kit	0.00
	BW16119	Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
		<b>Oil Tubes and Parts:</b>	
	BW15879	3rd Function Oil Line <i>For H360 Loaders.</i>	225.50
	BW16045	Grapple Coupler Oil Line and Bracket <i>For H260, H310, H340, H360 Loaders.</i>	94.60
		<b>QUICK UNLATCH</b>	
	BW16991	Electric remote carrier latching system <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,476.20
		<b>REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS</b>	
	BW16332	Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)</b>	
BW16263		<p>H360 Return-to-position (RTP) loader kit</p> <p><i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, electronic independent control valves (E-ICV), and single-point hydraulic connection.</i></p> <p><i>Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For mid-6Rs IT4 (6140R and 6150R) and large-chassis 6Rs IT4 (6170R, 6190R, and 6210R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (834O or 834P), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (832L)).</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with loader suspension system.</i></p> <p><i>All RTP loader components are field installed.</i></p> <p><i>On IT4 tractors, RTP software is not compatible with H360 Non-self-leveling configurations due to updates in the loader design to improve it's performance.</i></p> <p><i>For large chassis FT4 6R tractors (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R), order one of the E-ICV loader ready packages (8916 or 8917), then chose the RTP/ESL Ready option (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console configurations (Quad Transmissions) due to software restrictions. H360 NSL is compatible with FT4 large frame tractors.</i></p>	1,570.80
		<b>Tractor Mounting Frames:</b>	
BWA1528		<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For H360 and H380 Loaders</i></p> <p><i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame.</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i></p>	2,081.20
BWA1529		<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket</i></p>	2,205.50
BWA1558		<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame.</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate.</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket.</i></p> <p><i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified in Installation Instructions W55278.</i></p>	2,299.00
BW15889		<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6170 M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, 7020, 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i></p>	2,000.90
BW16134		<p>Mounting Frame</p> <p><i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified on Installation Instructions W55278.</i></p>	2,065.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1557	Mounting Frame <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6140R and 6150R Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i>	2,081.20
	BW16398	Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>May also need to order BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i>	2,000.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

---

**H360 Standard Farm Loader**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

**Standard equipment:**

Mechanical self-leveling loader (MSL)  
 Mounting frame for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R,  
 7020, and 7030 Series Tractors  
 Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor half  
 Three-function hydraulic hoses and lines  
 2450-mm (96-in.) Global heavy-duty bucket with  
 grapple brackets  
 Quik-Tatch parking  
 Global carrier

Hood guard for 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R  
 Tractors  
 Bucket level indicator

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

04F1P	H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	15,675.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	Same Price
0230	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - Australia <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price
0237	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - New Zealand <i>Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price

#### PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS

0500	Less package	In Base Price
------	--------------	---------------

#### MOUNTING FRAMES

*Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.  
 For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) equipped with loader ready package, Order Code 1995.  
 For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 7510, 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors order code 1995 then order the mounting frames through Service Parts. Refer to the Ag Sales Manual for bundle number information.*

1995	Less mounting frame	-1,679.00
1600	Mounting frame <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Small-frame Series Tractors.            Mounting frames are not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).            Includes toolbox bracket.</i>	In Base Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1601		<b>MOUNTING FRAMES ...Continued...</b> Mounting frame <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors</i>	Same Price
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
<i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 4995.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-787.00
4600		Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor half Interim Tier 4 (IT4) <i>Hydraulic connection is not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	In Base Price
4601		Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor half Final Tier 4 (FT4) <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Tractors.</i> <i>Note: For field installation.</i> <i>Hydraulic connection is not required when 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B or 834O, or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	Same Price
<b>HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS</b>			
<i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors order hydraulic hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i>			
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-480.00
3655		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	In Base Price
3656		Three-function hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i>	Same Price
3658		Three-function rigid lines and parts for single-point connection <i>Rigid lines and parts for single-point connection from the tractor mid-mount independent control valve (ICV) to the loader mounting frames on 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	Same Price
3665		Three-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).</i>	2,059.00
3675		Three-function - single-lever control (SLC) and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV) hoses and parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>	2,230.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
8750		Less bucket	-1,666.00
8260		2450-mm (96-in.) global high-volume bucket	867.00
8250		2450-mm (96-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	In Base Price
<b>Global Buckets</b> <i>Global Buckets - Order with Code 7610</i>			
8220		2150-mm (85-in.) global materials bucket	-642.00
8230		2150-mm (85-in.) global heavy-duty bucket with grapple brackets	-235.00
8240		2150-mm (85-in.) global high-volume bucket	710.00
<b>BALLAST BOX</b>			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	976.00
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 5995. Hood Guard is not required when 6M/6R Tractors are ordered with code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (Loader Ready Packages).</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-407.00
5610		Hood guards <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors and 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors. Hood Guard is not required when 6M or 6R Tractors are ordered with Code 834A, 834B, 834O or 834P (loader ready packages).</i>	In Base Price
5620		Hood guards <i>For 6615, 6715, 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
<b>REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS</b>			
9200		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code). Not required for New Zealand</i>	325.00
<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>			
9160		Stationary fenders	1,098.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>QUICK UNLATCH</b>			
9800		Electric remote carrier latching system <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,342.00
<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>			
9552		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	935.00
9553		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch	958.00
9555		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	958.00
<b>RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)</b>			
9904		H380 Return-to-position (RTP) loader kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, electronic independent control valves (E-ICV), and single-point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For large-chassis 6Rs (6170R, 6190R, and 6210R), order the three-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP/ESL ready option (832L)). For Large Chassis FT4 6Rs (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R) tractors, order three-function E-ICV loader ready package (8917), then chose the RTP/ESL ready option (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console (Quad Transmissions) due to software restrictions. Not compatible with loader suspension system. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,428.00
<b>GRAPPLES</b>			
9150		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	2,827.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	<b>Ballast Box:</b>		
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
	<b>Buckets:</b>		
BW15918		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket With Grapple Brackets <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,774.30
BW16006		85 In. (2150 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,944.70
BW15936		85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For H240, H260, H310, H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	1,268.30
BW15919		96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	2,064.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16005	96 In. (2450 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For H340, H360, H380, 620R, 640R, 660R and 680R Loaders.</i>	3,139.40
		<b>Cutting Edges:</b>	
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935.</i>	344.30
	BW14269	96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	389.40
		<b>EH Valve:</b>	
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, &amp; H380 Loaders. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	644.60
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	697.40
	BW15119	EH Mounting Parts <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	531.30
	BW14366	EH Valve <i>For H340, H360 and H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	614.90
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H340, H360, &amp; H380 Loaders. For 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	641.30
		<b>GRAPPLES</b>	
	BW16161	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8230 or 8250.</i>	3,109.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BW15616	Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 7030, 7030 Premium, and 7020 Series Tractors and 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>	504.90
	BW14035	Hood Guard <i>For 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>	430.10
	BW14796	Hood Guard <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	430.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15892	Hood Guard <i>For 6105R/M, 6115R/M, 6125R/M, 6140R/M, 6150R/M, 6170R/M, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6110R/M, 6120R/M, 6130R/M, 6145R/M, 6155R/M, 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6130/P, 6230/P, 6330/P, and 6430/P Tractors.</i> <i>For 7130/P, 7230/P, and 7330/P Tractors.</i>	504.90
		<b>Hoses and Parts:</b>	
	BW15123	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	366.30
	BW15093	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16113	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6140M/R, 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190R, and 6210R IT4 Tractors.</i> <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	228.80
	BW16187	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>	228.80
		<b>Hydraulic Connections:</b>	
	BW16097	3 Function Multi-Coupler, Tractor Half <i>For H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6150M/R, 6170M/R, 6190, and 6210R Tractors Equipped with Loader Ready Package.</i>	975.70
	BW16258	3 Function Single Point Hydraulic Connection, FT4 Tractor Half and grapple mobile half <i>For H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	975.70
		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>  <i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16112	2 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Tractors.</i>	366.30
	BWA1539	3 Function Hoses and Parts <i>For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium and 7030 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16112 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16113 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i>	595.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1536	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC M-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15314 EH Third Function Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,266.10
	BWA1537	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV with 7020 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>	1,322.20
	BWA1532	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC M-ICV ordered with 7030 or 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15987 EH Third Function Valve.</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i> <i>1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half.</i>	2,245.10
	BWA1533	3 Function Hydraulic Hoses and Controls <i>For existing 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7030 Premium Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15988 EH Third Function E-ICV Valve.</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i> <i>1 - BW16097 Single Point Hydraulic Connection, Tractor Half.</i>	2,297.90
	BWA1534	3 Function SLC, ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7020 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For Field Installation.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control (3FNC and GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	3,734.50
	BWA1566	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with IVT transmissions.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3FNC).</i>	2,702.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1568	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control (3rd FNC and GSS).</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Control Valve (M-ICV 3rd FNC).</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer.</i>	2,915.00
	BWA1607	3 Function SLC, M-ICV, Hoses and Parts <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Tractors equipped with 2 Function Mid-Mount M-ICV or E-ICV.</i> <i>Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Loader Mounting Frame.</i> <i>Note: M-ICV or E-ICV Loader Control Valve and SLC or E-SLC Joystick must be ordered from the Tractor factory.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW16186 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW16187 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i>	595.10
	BWA1535	3 Function SLC, Rear Mount Loader Control Valve, Hoses and Parts <i>For Field Installation.</i> <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the Following Components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bracket Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (3rd FNC)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i>	3,503.50
	BW16472	3-Function, Single Point, Rigid Lines and Parts <i>Rigid lines for single point connection from tractor mid-ICV to loader mounting frames on H360 and H380 for 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	608.30
	BW15986	Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,640.10
	BW14678	Single Lever Control and Cables <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	911.90
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7430 Premium &amp; 7530 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	467.50
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders.</i> <i>For 7020 Tractors.</i>	1,287.00
		<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>	
	BW15906	Stationary fenders	1,207.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>	
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For H340, H360, and H380 Loaders. For 7030 Premium, 7030, 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW16070		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch	1,053.80
BW16266		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors Model Year 2015 (MY 2015).</i>	1,028.50
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loader. For 2FNC E-ICV ordered with 7020, 7030, and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	29.70
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701. Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders. For 7010 and 7000 Series Tractors.</i>	850.30
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7020 Tractors.</i>	212.30
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For H360 &amp; H380 Loaders. For 7030 Series Tractors.</i>	212.30
		<b>Mounting Frame Components:</b>	
BW16079		Mounting Brackets <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	124.30
BW15170		Mounting Plate <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors.</i>	152.90
BW15894		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6170M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors. For 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R FT4 Tractors.</i>	80.30
BW16044		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	80.30
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>	
BW16118		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	0.00
BW16119		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>QUICK UNLATCH</b>	
BW16991		Electric remote carrier latching system <i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,476.20
		<b>REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS</b>	
BW16332		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	See Parts
		<b>RETURN-TO-POSITION (RTP)</b>	
BW16264		H380 Return-to-position (RTP) loader kit <i>Only compatible with 6R tractors equipped with electronic joystick, electronic independent control valves (E-ICV), and single-point hydraulic connection. Also requires the installation of RTP tractor harness and software. (For large-chassis 6Rs (6170R, 6190R, and 6210R), order the three-function E-ICV loader ready package (834P), then chose the RTP/ESL ready option (832L)). For Large Chassis FT4 6Rs (6175R, 6195R, and 6215R) tractors, order three-function E-ICV loader ready package (8917), then chose the RTP/ESL ready option (8905). Only compatible with Right Hand Console (Quad Transmissions) due to software restrictions. Not compatible with loader suspension system. All RTP loader components are field installed.</i>	1,570.80
		<b>Tractor Mounting Frames:</b>	
BWA1528		Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders For 6170M, 6170R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030 Premium, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1 - BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i>	2,081.20
BWA1529		Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15889 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1 - BW16079 Mounting Bracket</i>	2,205.50
BWA1558		Mounting Frame <i>For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 AND 7810 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW16134 Mounting Frame.</i> <i>1 - BW15170 Mounting Plate.</i> <i>1 - BW16044 Toolbox Bracket.</i>  <i>Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified in Installation Instructions W55278.</i>	2,299.00
BW15889		Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 6140 M/R, 6150 M/R, 6170 M/R, 6190R, 6210R, 7030, 7020, 7200, 7400, 7210, and 7410 Tractors.</i>	2,000.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

---

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16134	Mounting Frame <i>For H360, H380 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800, and 7810 Tractors. Note: To install mounting frames on 7610, 7710, and 7810 tractors it is necessary to follow up the pre-work specified on Installation Instructions W55278.</i>	2,065.80
	BW16398	Mounting Frame <i>For H360 and H380 Loaders. For 6175R/M, 6195R/M, and 6215R FT4 Tractors. May also need to order BW15894 Toolbox Kit.</i>	2,000.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

---

**H380 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Equipment for Base Machine

Mechanical self-leveling (MSL) Mounting frame for 7R, 7030, and 7020 large frame Series Tractors Single-point hydraulic connection Three-function hydraulic hoses and lines 2450-mm (96-In.) heavy-duty global bucket (category 2) Quick-Tatch parking Global carrier (category 2)	Hood guard for 7R, 7030, and 7020 large frame Series Tractors Bucket level indicator
--	--

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

1711P	H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader	18,688.00
-------	--------------------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada <i>Operator's Manual included</i>	Same Price
0230	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - Australia <i>Requires Code 9200. Includes Code of Practice.</i>	Same Price
0237	Operator's manual and text free decal kit - New Zealand	Same Price
0096	Operator's manual and decal kit - Russia	Same Price
0136	French operator's manual and decal kit	Same Price
0138	German operator's manual and decal kit	Same Price
0167	United Kingdom	Same Price
0143	Operator's manual - Italy	Same Price
0123	German operator's manual and instructions, and text free decal kit - Austria	Same Price
0133	Danish operator's manual and instructions, and text free decal kit - Denmark	Same Price
0135	Finnish operator's manual and instructions and text free decal kit - Finland	Same Price
0155	Norwegian operator's manual and instructions and text free decal kit - Norway	Same Price
0158	Romanian operator's manual and instructions, and text free decal kit - Romania	Same Price
0156	Operator's manual - Poland	Same Price

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE LOADERS

### H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>MOUNTING FRAMES</b>			
<i>For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 2995. Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R and 8R Series Tractors. Loader is not compatible with tractors equipped with front duals. Refer to the Loader and tractor compatibility chart in the Agricultural Sales Manual for approved loader and tractor compatibility.</i>			
2701		Mounting frame <i>For large frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit.</i>	In Base Price
2710		Mounting frame <i>For 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) MY14 and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) tractors Mounting frames not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package). If have water separator (RE242329), must also order 1-W55546, 1-RE321504, 3-19M7785, 3-19M7296 to relocate water separator. Loader is not compatible with a front hitch on the 7R Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit. Toolbox bracket kit.</i>	Same Price
2810		Mounting frame <i>Mounting frames for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) late Model Year 2014 (MY 2014), 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) MY 2011 - early MY 2014, and 8R Tier 3 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 MY 2010 Tractors equipped with PowerShift Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes toolbox kit. Toolbox kit</i>	1,152.00
2811		Mounting frame <i>Mounting frames for 8R FT4 (Late MY14), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), and 8030 Series tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission and E23 Transmission. Loader is not compatible with front hitch on 8R Series Tractors. Includes Toolbox kit. Toolbox kit</i>	1,152.00
2995		Less mounting frames	-1,984.00
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
<i>For loader ready with 7R Tractors, order Code 4710. For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, order code 4995.</i>			
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-1,002.00
4700		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) model year 2011 (MY 2011) - early MY 2014, 8R Tier 3 MY 2010 8030 Series, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 7R Series Tractors, 7030 (6-Cylinder), and 7020 Series Tractors. Not compatible with 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) late MY 2014 Series Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
4705		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor Half and Loader Half) <i>for 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13), 7030 (6-Cylinder) and 7020 Series Tractors ONLY Not compatible with 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake. Not compatible with 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors.</i>	131.00
4707		Single Point Hydraulic Connection (Tractor and Loader Half) for 7R FT4 Tractors (MY14 - )	131.00
4710		Grapple single-point coupler, mobile half <i>Required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package).</i>	-744.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4711		<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION ...Continued...</b> Single-point hydraulic connection (tractor and loader half) for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 late Model Year 2014 (MY 2014).</i>	Same Price
<b>HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS</b>			
		<i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with Air Trailer Brake, order code 3900.</i> <i>For 6140M, 6150M, 6170M, 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, and 6210R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) Tractors, and 6175R, 6195R, and 6215R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Tractors equipped with loader ready package, order Code 3995.</i> <i>On all 6M and 6R Series Tractors, mid-mount valve and joysticks must be ordered from the tractor factory.</i> <i>For 7030 Premium Series Tractors, electronic joysticks and electronic independent control valves (E-ICV) must be ordered from the tractor factory (tractors equipped with Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT) are not compatible with mechanical joysticks and mechanical independent control valves (M-ICV)).</i> <i>For 7020, 7010, and 7000 Series Tractors, order hydraulic hoses and controls from attachments for field conversion and select Option Code 3995.</i> <i>For 7020, 7030, 7R, and 8R Series Tractors, loader control components (rear selective control valves (SCV), mid-mount independent control valves (ICV), and single-lever control (SLC)) must be ordered with tractors.</i> <i>For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 039999 and below) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit (grapple valve requires 4 rear SCVs; if not equipped with 4 rear SCVs, order 1-RE238579), 1-AR243091 Single-lever control kit, 1-RE219046 SCO control unit, 1-RE250961 Wiring harness, and 1-R247855 Software download (software download available from precision depth control (PDC)).</i> <i>For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 039999 and below) with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit and 1-AR243091 single-lever control kit.</i> <i>For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 040000 and above) without 5th SCV, order 1-RE283389 Grapple valve kit and 1-AR243091 Single-lever control kit.</i> <i>For 8030 Series Tractors (serial number 040000 and above) with 5th SCV, order 1-AR243091 single-lever control kit.</i> <i>For loader ready package with 7R Tractors, order Code 3995.</i> <i>For 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, order code 3900.</i> <i>For 7020, 7030, *7R and 8R series tractors, loader control components (Rear SCV's, Mid-SCV's, Single lever control, etc.) must be ordered from Waterloo factory.</i> <i>For 8030 series tractors without 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit, 1-RE250961 harness and 1-RE219046 controller from Waterloo tractor factory.</i> <i>For 8030 series tractors with 5th SCV, order 1-RE241359 Grapple valve kit from Waterloo tractor factory.</i>	
3995		Less hydraulic hoses and controls	-513.00
3712		Three-function hoses and parts large frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to single-point coupler (tractor half).</i> <i>Not for 7030 and 7020 Tractors equipped with air trailer brake, see code 3900.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to multi-coupler.</i>	Same Price
3720		Three-function hoses and parts for 7R FT4 (MY14 - ) and 7R IT4 (MY11-MY13) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor mid-mount independent control valves (ICV) to single-point coupler (tractor half).</i> <i>Hoses and parts not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package).</i> <i>Compatible with 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 (MY 2014) and 7R Interim Tier 4 (IT4) (MY 2011-MY 2013) Series Tractors.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor mid ICV to multi-coupler</i>	In Base Price
3800		Three-function hoses and parts for 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 8R Tier 3, 8030 Series, 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors <i>8R IT4 model year 2011 (MY 2011) - early MY 2014, 8R Tier 3 MY 2010.</i> <i>Hoses from the tractor rear selective control valves (SCV) to single-point hydraulic coupler.</i> <i>This code is not compatible with 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) (Late MY 2014) Tractors.</i>	63.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC HOSES AND CONTROLS ...Continued...</b>			
3810		Three-function hoses and parts for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Series Tractors <i>Hoses from the tractor rear selective control valves (SCV) to single-point hydraulic coupler. For 8R FT4 late model year 2014 (MY 2014).</i>	63.00
3900		Hoses and mid-mount adapter for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors equipped with air trailer brake	Same Price
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
8700		2450-mm (96-In.) heavy-duty global bucket (category 2)	In Base Price
8701		2750-mm (108-In.) heavy-duty global bucket (category 2)	201.00
8702		2750-mm (108-In.) high-volume global bucket (category 2)	1,116.00
8995		Less bucket	-1,613.00
<b>BALLAST BOX</b>			
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
6020		Large ballast box	1,000.00
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>For loader ready package with 7R Tractors, order Code 5995.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-507.00
5700		Hood guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket. Hood Guard is not required when 7R tractor is ordered with code 8910 (loader ready package).</i>	Same Price
5702		Hood guard for 7030 and 7020 Series Tractors	In Base Price
5801		Hood guard for 8020 Series Tractors <i>Requires front weight bracket.</i>	36.00
5805		Hood guard for 8R Final Tier 4 (FT4), 8R Interim Tier 4 (IT4), 8R Tier 3, and 8030 Series Tractors <i>8R FT4 late Model Year 2014 (MY 2014), 8R IT4 (MY 2011- early MY 2014), and 8R Tier 3 (MY 2010). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	36.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>			
9102		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
9104		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	No Charge
<b>REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS</b>			
9200		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code). Not required for New Zealand</i>	384.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>			
9160		<p>Stationary fenders</p> <p><i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm (24.4 in.) front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.</i></p> <p><i>Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i></p>	1,222.00
<b>QUICK UNLATCH</b>			
9800		<p>Electric remote carrier latching system</p> <p><i>For all compatible tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Compatible with all 7R and 8R Series Tractors.</i></p>	1,342.00
<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>			
<i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple-Link Suspension).</i>			
9559		<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch</p> <p><i>For 7R and 8R tractors equipped with TLS or ILS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i></p>	958.00
9560		<p>Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch for 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 (MY 2014)</p> <p><i>For 7R tractors equipped with TLS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i></p> <p><i>Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i></p>	958.00
<b>GRAPPLES</b>			
9150		<p>Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille</p> <p><i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i></p>	2,827.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	<b>Ballast Box:</b>		
BW15852		Large Ballast Box	1,208.90
	<b>Buckets:</b>		
BW15904		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	2,192.30
BW16004		108 In. (2750 mm) High Volume Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	3,297.80
BW15903		96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Global Bucket (Cat. 2) <i>For H480 Loader.</i>	1,949.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Cutting Edges:</b>	
BW14269		96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>(3/4" thick X 8" wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 96 in. HD Bucket Codes: BW16005 , BW15919, and BW15903.</i>	389.40
		<b>GRAPPLES</b>	
BW16161		Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>Requires Code 8700 or 8701.</i>	3,109.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
BW15011		Hood Guard <i>For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	656.70
BW15587		Hood Guard <i>For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	656.70
BW15629		Hood Guard <i>For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	612.70
BW15922		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors <i>Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	612.70
BW15959		Hood Guard for 7R Series Tractors with Front Hitch	456.50
BW16326		Hood Guard for 8R FT4 Tractors <i>For 8R FT4 (Late MY14 - ), 8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10, 8030 Series Tractors). Requires front weight bracket.</i>	656.70
BW15907		Hood Guard for 8R IT4, 8R Tier 3 and 8030 Series Tractor <i>8R IT4 (MY11 - Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10). Requires Front Weight Bracket.</i>	656.70
		<b>Hydraulic Connections:</b>	
BW16011		Grapple Single Point Coupler, Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loaders. For 7R Loader Ready Tractors.</i>	311.30
BW16141		Hydraulic Fittings <i>For H480 Loaders. For 7R IT4, 7030, and 7020 Series Tractors.</i>	158.40
BW15909		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader on 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) Tractors.</i>	1,211.10
BWA1582		Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For H480 Loader with, LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake option.  BWA includes the following parts: 1-BW15909 Single point hydraulic connection, tractor half and grapple mobile half 1-BW16141 Hydraulic fittings and boom hose guide rods</i>	1,369.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16581	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14 - ).</i>	1,211.10
	BW16299	Single Point Hydraulic Connection Tractor Half and Grapple Mobile Half <i>For all 7R Series Tractors. May also need to order BW16141 Hydraulic Fittings and Boom Hose Guide Rods.</i>	1,211.10
		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b> <i>See Agricultural Sales Manual for tractor hydraulic requirements.</i>	
		<i>Field installed electronic joysticks and 2 or 3 function valves are available through Tractor Price Pages. Third function E-ICV only is available from the Factory.</i>	
	BW16065	Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For H480 Loader. For 8020, 8010, and 8000 Series Tractors.</i>	1,324.40
	BW16272	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R Final Tier 4 (Late MY14 - ) Series Tractors. Hoses from the tractor rear SCV's to Multi-Coupler.</i>	696.30
	BW16162	Hydraulic Hoses and Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Series Tractors equipped with Trailer Air Brake Option.</i>	620.40
	BW15910	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8030 Series, 8020, 8010 and 8000 Series Tractors Hoses from the tractor Mid-SCV to Multi-Coupler.</i>	696.30
	BWA1521	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8R and 8030 Series Tractors - 3 Function Kit includes the following Components: 1-BW15910 Hoses &amp; Parts- 3 Function 3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	801.90
	BW16269	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on LF7020 and 7030 Tractors, except LF7020s and 7030s equipped with Air Trailer Brake Option. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to the Single Point Coupler.</i>	620.40
	BW16298	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For H480 Loader on 7R FT4, 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	620.40
	BW16147	Hydraulic Hoses and Parts (3 Function) for 7R IT4 <i>For H480 Loader on 7R IT4 Tractors. Hoses from the Tractor Mid-ICV to Single Point Coupler.</i>	620.40
	BWA1520	Single Lever Control, Hoses & Parts (3 Function) <i>For 8020, 8010, 8000 Series Tractors - 3 Function Kit includes the following Components: 1-BW14279 (Single Lever Control Electronic Joystick) 1-BW14366 EH Valve 1-BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1-BW15910 Hoses &amp; Parts - 3 Function 3-BW13743 SCV Parts</i>	3,091.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>	
BW15928		Stationary fenders <i>Stationary fenders are not required when 7R tractor is ordered with codes 8011 (620 mm (24.4 in.) front fenders) and 8910 (loader ready package). Stationary fenders will be supplied with tractor if both codes are ordered at the same time on the tractor order.</i>  <i>Loader stationary fenders are not compatible with front duals.</i>	1,344.20
		<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>	
		<i>Only compatible with 8R tractors without ILS (Independent-Link Suspension) and 7R tractors without TLS (Triple-Link Suspension).</i>	
BW15974		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 7R and 8R tractors equipped with TLS or ILS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with 7R FT4 Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW16305		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch for 7R Final Tier 4 (FT4) Model Year 2014 (MY 2014) <i>For 7R tractors equipped with TLS, it is recommended to set the axle suspension system to MAX for best results when using Loader Suspension.</i> <i>Not compatible with 8R Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
W44540		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge	593.37
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For Code 8215, 8230, 8250, 8700 and 8701.</i> <i>Not Compatible with replaceable cutting edges.</i>	280.50
		<b>Mounting Frame Components:</b>	
BW15929		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 7R, 8R, 7020 7939, 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	80.30
BW16306		Tool Box Bracket <i>For H480 Loader.</i> <i>For 7R FT4 Series Tractors.</i>	80.30
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>	
BW16001		French North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
BW16002		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit	See Parts
		<b>QUICK UNLATCH</b>	
BW16991		Electric remote carrier latching system <i>For all compatible tractors.</i>	1,476.20
		<b>REGIONAL REQUIREMENT KITS</b>	
BW16192		Australia service lock bundle <i>Required with Code 0230 (Australian Country Code).</i>	422.40



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Tractor Mounting Frames:</b>	
BW15933		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder) Series Tractors.</i>	2,317.70
BW15947		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14), 8000, 8010, 8020 or 8030 PST Tractor.</i>	3,710.30
BW15888		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i>	3,710.30
BW16270		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 - ), 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors. May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929.</i>	3,710.30
BW16271		Mounting Frame <i>For H480 Loader with 8R FT4 (Late MY14 - ) IVT, 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors. May also need to order toolbox kit BW15929.</i>	3,710.30
BWA1526		Mounting Frame and Tool Box <i>For Large Frame 7020 and 7030 (6-Cylinder Series Tractors</i>  <i>Kit Includes the following Components:</i> <i>1 BW15933 - Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 BW15929 - Tool Box Kit</i>	2,398.00
BW16467		Mounting Frame for 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R FT4 and 7R IT4 Tractors. May also need to order toolbox bracket kit BW16306.</i>	2,317.70
BW15883		Mounting Frame for 7R IT4 Series Tractors <i>For H480 Loader with 7R IT4 Tractors.</i>	2,317.70
BWA1523		Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R IT4 (MY11-Early MY14), 8R Tier 3 (MY10), 8000, 8010, 8020, and 8030 PST Tractors. Kit Includes the following Components:</i> <i>BW15947 - Mounting Frame.</i> <i>BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,790.60
BWA1524		Mounting Frame with Tool Box Kit <i>For H480 Loader with 8R (MY10 - Early MY14) IVT and 8030 IVT Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit Includes the following Components:</i> <i>BW15888 - Mounting Frame.</i> <i>BW15929 - Tool Box Kit and Parts.</i>	3,790.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

---

**H480 Mechanical Self-Leveling Loader**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
2134P11		<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b> MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	2,953.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
2144P11		<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b> MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	3,414.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b>	
2154P11		MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stump Jumper Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Bushing Kit for iMatch Quick Coupler	4,478.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter Stocker Package**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b>			
216AP11		MX8 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	7,896.00
<b>PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE</b>			
216BP21		MX8 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,239.00
<b>PACKAGE 31 ORDER CODE</b>			
216CP31		MX8 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,358.00
<b>PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE</b>			
216DP41		MX8 Semi-Mount Hydraulic Offset Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,386.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX8 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b>			
217AP11		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,504.00
<b>PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE</b>			
217AP12		MX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	8,641.00
<b>PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE</b>			
217BP21		MX10 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	7,307.00
<b>PACKAGE 41 ORDER CODE</b>			
217CP41		MX10 Semi-Mount Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain Semi-Mount Extension Brackets	7,293.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b>	
1838P11		609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	4,711.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**609 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b>	
178LP11		709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Bar Type Holder with Flat Blades Slip Clutch Puncture Proof Laminated Tire Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	6,114.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**709 Heavy Duty Integral Rotary Cutter Stocker Package**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b>			
221BP11		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,246.00
<b>PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE</b>			
221BP12		HX10 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Stump Jumpers Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar Suction Blades 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	10,383.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX10 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b>			
2228P11		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/4" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Less Safety Tow Chain	11,869.00
<b>PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE</b>			
2228P12		HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,681.00
<b>PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE</b>			
2229P21		HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Bar Type Blade Holder Dual Suction Blades Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar 1-3/8" 2 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	11,813.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX14 Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b>			
227EP11		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,574.00
<b>PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE</b>			
227EP12		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,157.00
<b>PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE</b>			
227FP21		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,574.00
<b>PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE</b>			
227FP22		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	20,157.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<i>EX WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b>			
225FP11		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	23,042.00
<b>PACKAGE 12 ORDER CODE</b>			
225FP12		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 540 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,397.00
<b>PACKAGE 21 ORDER CODE</b>			
225GP21		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	23,042.00
<b>PACKAGE 22 ORDER CODE</b>			
225GP22		CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5 6 - Puncture Proof Laminated Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	22,397.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
		<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b>	
224BP11		HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Spring Suspension Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	26,277.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>	
2268P11		<b>PACKAGE 11 ORDER CODE</b> CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter, 1000 RPM Air Cushioned Suspension with Shock Absorbers Stump Jumpers Suction Blades Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1-3/8 In. 6 - Severe Duty Ag Tires Front Safety Chain Shield Rear Safety Chain Shield Safety Tow Chain	33,808.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter Stocker Packages**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck</p> <p>Deck Thickness:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Upper Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Lower Deck - 1/8 In. (3.0 mm)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)</p> <p>One Gearcase, Power Rating:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">75 HP (56 kW) Continuous</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">90 HP (67 kW) Peak</p> <p>2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity</p> <p>Slip Clutch Protection</p> <p>Unibody Frame:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness</p> <p>Cutting Width: 60 In. (1.52 m)</p> <p>Transport Width: 65 In. (1.62 m)</p> <p>Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)</p> <p>Blade Tip Speed: 14121 ft/min (71.7 m/s)</p> <p>Hitch:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Integral Hitch (Category I, Convertible to II, 3-Point Hitch with or without</p>	<p style="padding-left: 20px;">Quick Coupler)</p> <p>Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable</p> <p>Driveline:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Standard Driveline (Category 3)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">- 540 RPM PTO</p> <p>Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)</p> <p>Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)</p> <p>One Wheel Support (Swiveling, Height Adjustable)</p> <p>One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire</p> <p>Front Safety Shield - Chain</p> <p>Rear Safety Shield - Chain</p> <p>Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 25 HP; 4300 or equivalent</p>
---	--

*Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

2134P	MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility.</i> <i>Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II.</i> <i>If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions.</i> <i>Serial Number P00MX5C016000 and above.</i>	2,923.00
-------	--	----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### HITCH ADAPTERS

9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	88.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit	139.00

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW15128	<b>HITCH ADAPTERS</b> Category II Conversion Kit	152.90
BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX5 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	W46506	Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	28.33
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>Safety Shields:</b>			
	BW14480	Front Safety Shield	231.00
	BW14483	Rear Safety Shield	254.10

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Deck Thickness:	Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable
Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)	Driveline:
Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)	Standard Driveline (Category 3)
Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm)	- 540 RPM PTO
One Gearcase, Power Rating:	Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)
75 HP (56 kW) Continuous	Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)
90 HP (67 kW) Peak	One Wheel Support (Swiveling,
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Height Adjustable)
Slip Clutch Protection	One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire
Unibody Frame:	Front Safety Shield - Chain
8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth	Rear Safety Shield - Chain
1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness	Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:
Cutting Width: 72 In. (1.83 m)	30 HP; 4500 or equivalent
Transport Width: 75 In. (1.91 m)	
Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)	
Blade Tip Speed: 17416 ft/min (88.5 m/s)	
Hitch:	
Integral Hitch (Category I Convertible	
to II, 3-Point Hitch with or	
without Quick Coupler)	

*Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

2144P	MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Order Code 9030 for Conversion to Category II. If ordering for use with the iMatch Auto-Hitch, you will need to shorten the rotary cutter driveline according to the iMatch Auto-Hitch instructions. Serial Number P00MX6C034000 and above.</i>	3,394.00
-------	--	----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### HITCH ADAPTERS

9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	88.00
9030	Category II Conversion Kit	139.00

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	<b>HITCH ADAPTERS</b>	
BW15128	Category II Conversion Kit	152.90
BW15056	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	W46506	Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	46.45
	W46345	Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	28.33
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
	BW14503	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15676	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>Safety Shields:</b>			
	BW14481	Front Safety Shield	231.00
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	332.20



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
 Deck Thickness:  
   Upper Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)  
   Lower Deck - 9/64 In. (3.5 mm)  
   Total - 9/32 In. (7.0 mm)  
 One Gearcase, Power Rating:  
   75 HP (56 kW) Continuous  
   100 HP (74.5 kW) Peak  
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
 Slip Clutch Protection  
 Unibody Frame:  
   8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth  
   1/4 In. (6.0 mm) Skirt Thickness  
 Cutting Width: 84 In. (2.13 m)  
 Transport Width: 88 In. (2.24 m)  
 Cutting Height: 1 to 9.5 In. (25 - 241 mm)  
 Blade Tip Speed: 16182 ft/min (82.2 m/s)  
 Hitch:  
   Integral Hitch (Category II and IIIN 3-Point  
   Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes - Replaceable  
 Driveline:  
   Standard Driveline (Category 4)  
   - 540 RPM PTO  
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)  
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)  
 One Wheel Support (Swiveling,  
   Height Adjustable)  
 One Puncture Proof Laminated Tire  
 Front Safety Shield - Chain  
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain  
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:  
   40 HP; 4 cylinder 5000 Series or equivalent

*Note: Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

2154P	MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Order Code 9020 for Quick Coupler Compatibility. Serial Number P00MX7C017500 and above.</i>	4,479.00
-------	---	----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT

9010	Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components: 1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub 1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	364.00
------	---	--------

#### HITCH ADAPTERS

9020	iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	88.00
------	-----------------------------------	-------

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>DUAL TAIL WHEEL SUPPORT</b>	
BW00454		Dual Tailwheel Support, Hub and Wheel <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 AW30473 -dual tail wheel support and hub</i> <i>1 AW30715 -4X8 Bolt Wheel Hub- Puncture Proof Laminated Tire.</i>	400.40
		<b>HITCH ADAPTERS</b>	
BW15056		iMatch / Quik-Coupler Bushing Kit	96.80
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
W46503		Cat. II Hitch Pin <i>Two required.</i>	54.79
W46345		Skid Shoe (weld on) <i>Two required.</i>	28.33
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
BW14503		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15676		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
BW13700		Front Safety Shield	444.40
BW13701		Rear Safety Shield	360.80
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
AW30715		4 X 8 Bolt Wheel Hub - Puncture Proof Laminated Tire <i>For MX7.</i>	250.80
AW30473		Dual Tail Wheel Support and Hub	149.60

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
 Deck Thickness:  
   Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
   Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
   Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)  
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
   Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);  
   Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);  
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
 Slip Clutch Protection  
 Unibody Frame:  
   8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth  
   3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness  
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)  
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)  
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)  
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)  
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes  
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar  
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO  
 Level Lift  
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)  
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)  
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row  
   Width Adjustable)  
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
 Front Safety Shield - Chain  
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain  
 Safety Tow Chain  
 Jack with Mounting Brackets  
 Lift Cylinder and Hose  
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

216AP	MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8E018000 and above.</i>	8,054.00
-------	---	----------

#### TIRES

1210	<b>Laminated Tires</b> Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	<b>Severe Duty Tires</b> Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	138.00

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	227.00
------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRES</b>			
9030		<b>Laminated Tires</b> 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
9045		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b> 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>			
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BE24260		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
BW14472		<b>LIGHTING</b> Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
AW30717		<b>Laminated Tires</b> 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
AW29956		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	640.68
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	148.50
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>	
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
BW14467		Front Safety Shield	355.30
BW15254		Rear Safety Shield	421.30
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		<b>THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL</b>	
BW14332		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	249.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
AW33090		Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX8 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
 Deck Thickness:  
   Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
   Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
   Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)  
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
   Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);  
   Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);  
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
 Slip Clutch Protection  
 Unibody Frame:  
   8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth  
   3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness  
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)  
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)  
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)  
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)  
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:  
 4 cyl. 5000 Series or equivalent  
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar  
 (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO  
 Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch  
   with or without Quick Coupler)  
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)  
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)  
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,  
   Height Adjustable)  
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
 Front Safety Shield - Chain  
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

216BP	MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8C018000 and above.</i>	6,364.00
-------	---	----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

#### SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW14472	<b>LIGHTING</b> Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX8 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	148.50
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>			
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
<b>Safety Shields:</b>			
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	355.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	421.30



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
 Deck Thickness:  
   Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
   Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
   Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)  
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
   Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);  
   Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);  
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
 Slip Clutch Protection  
 Unibody Frame:  
   8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth  
   3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness  
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)  
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)  
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)  
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)  
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP  
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar  
   (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO  
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)  
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)  
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row  
   Width Adjustable)  
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
 Front Safety Shield - Chain  
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain  
 Lift Cylinder and Hose  
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

216CP	MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8H018000 and above.</i>	6,485.00
-------	--	----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

#### SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW14472	<b>LIGHTING</b> Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX8 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	W46672	Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	94.04
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	148.50
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>	
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW14467	Front Safety Shield	355.30
	BW15254	Rear Safety Shield	421.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
 Deck Thickness:  
   Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
   Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
   Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)  
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
   Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);  
   Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);  
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
 Slip Clutch Protection  
 Unibody Frame:  
   8.5 In. (216mm) Body Depth  
   3/16 In. (4.5mm) Skirt Thickness  
 Cutting Width: 96 In. (2.44 m)  
 Transport Width: 102 In. (2.58 m)  
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)  
 Blade Tip Speed: 15739 ft/min (80 m/s)  
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes  
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT  
 Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar  
   (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO  
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)  
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)  
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row  
   Width Adjustable)  
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
 Front Safety Shield - Chain  
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain  
 Offset Cylinder and Hoses  
 Lift Cylinder and Hose  
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

216DP	MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX8G018000 and above.</i>	7,534.00
-------	--	----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

#### SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW14472	<b>LIGHTING</b> Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX8 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
W46672		Cat. I Hitch Pin <i>Two required. Also requires (2) M72431 and (2) A15146.</i>	94.04
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>	
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
BW14467		Front Safety Shield	355.30
BW15254		Rear Safety Shield	421.30

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
 Deck Thickness:  
   Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
   Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
   Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)  
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
   Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);  
   Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);  
 2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
 Slip Clutch Protection  
 Unibody Frame:  
   8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth  
   3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness  
 Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)  
 Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)  
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)  
 Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)  
 Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes  
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar  
 (Equal Angle, Cat.4) - 540 RPM PTO  
 Level Lift  
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)  
 Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)  
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row  
   Width Adjustable)  
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
 Front Safety Shield - Chain  
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain  
 Safety Tow Chain  
 Jack with Mounting Brackets  
 Lift Cylinder and Hose  
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

217AP	MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10E0170000 and above.</i>	8,674.00
-------	---	----------

#### TIRES

1210	<b>Laminated Tires</b> Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	<b>Severe Duty Tires</b> Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	137.00

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	227.00
------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRES</b>			
<b>Laminated Tires</b>			
9030		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>			
9045		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>			
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
<b>Laminated Tires</b>			
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>			
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	640.68
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	148.50
BW10809		SMV Emblem	40.70
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>	
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	354.20
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		<b>THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL</b>	
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	249.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**MX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)

Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP:

6000 Series or equivalent

Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)

- 540 RPM 1-3/8 PTO

Hitch (Cat. II, III and IIIN 3-Point Hitch

with or without Quick Coupler)

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling,

Height Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

217BP	MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10C017000 and above.</i>	7,453.00
-------	--	----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

#### SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW14472	<b>LIGHTING</b> Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
W45327		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
W45326		1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
BW10809		SMV Emblem	40.70
W45401		Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
BW14500		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15677		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>			
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
<b>Safety Shields:</b>			
BW14464		Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90
BW14465		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	354.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck

Deck Thickness:

Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)

Total - 1/4" (6.0mm)

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:

Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);

Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);

2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity

Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts

Slip Clutch Protection

Unibody Frame:

8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth

3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness

Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)

Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)

Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)

Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)

Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes

Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Standard 217CP with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4) - 540 RPM PTO

Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)

Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)

Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row Width Adjustable)

Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires

Front Safety Shield - Chain

Rear Safety Shield - Chain

Lift Cylinder and Hose

Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

217CP	MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P00MX10H017000 and above.</i>	7,439.00
-------	--	----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

#### SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: 1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem 1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

#### HOMOLOGATION KITS

9070	Semi-mount extension brackets <i>Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only</i>	113.00
------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX10 Semi-Mount Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>HOMOLOGATION KITS</b>	
	BW14552	Semi-mount extension brackets <i>Order when attaching a semi-mount machine to a tractor with a three-point hitch only</i>	124.30
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
	BW14472	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	W45327	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	148.50
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	40.70
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>	
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	354.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
Deck Thickness:  
  Upper Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
  Lower Deck - 1/8" (3.0 mm)  
  Total - 1/4" (6.0 mm)  
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
  Center - 120 Continuous HP (88.2 kW);  
  Outer - 75 Continuous HP (55.1 kW);  
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
Slip Clutch Protection  
Unibody Frame:  
  8.5 In. (216 mm) Body Depth  
  3/16 In. (4.5 mm) Skirt Thickness  
Cutting Width: 125.5 In. (3.19 m)  
Transport Width: 129 In. (3.28 m)  
Cutting Height: 1 to 12 In. (25 - 305 mm)  
Blade Tip Speed: 16275 ft/min (82.7 m/s)  
Weld on Full Length Wear Shoes  
Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO HP: 40 HP

Offset: 0-13" RIGHT or LEFT  
Standard Driveline with Lock Slide Collar (Cat. 4)  
  - 540 RPM PTO  
Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)  
Suction Blades (1/2 In. x 4 In.)  
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling and Row  
  Width Adjustable)  
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
Front Safety Shield - Chain  
Rear Safety Shield - Chain  
Offset Cylinder and Hoses  
Lift Cylinder and Hose  
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the Industrial Mower Safety Standard SAE J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

217DP	MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POMX10G017000 and above.</i>	8,655.00
-------	---	----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

#### SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW14472	LIGHTING Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
---------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX10 Semi-Mount, Hydraulic Offset, Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	W45327	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CCW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
	W45326	1/2 x 4" Blade (high suction) CW <i>Two required.</i>	47.45
	AW31553	Cylinder Stops	148.50
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	40.70
	W45401	Skid Shoe (Weld On)	26.85
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
	BW14500	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15677	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>			
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
<b>Safety Shields:</b>			
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90
	BW14465	Rear Safety Shield - Chain	354.20

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type  
Medium Duty Rating  
Double Deck Design, Easy Clean Dome  
Shaped Top Deck  
540 RPM Tractor PTO Speed  
Deck Thickness:  
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)  
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)  
Four Gear cases  
Gear Box Rating:  
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  
Wing 100 HP (75 kW)  
Continuous Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 250 HP (183.8 kW)  
Wing 75 HP (55.1 kW)  
1 - 3/8" Center and Wing Gear case Input Shaft  
2 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth  
1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Sheet Thickness  
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width  
Pan Blade holder (Stump Jumper)  
Single Suction Blades 1/2" (13 mm) x 4" (102 mm)  
Blade Tip Speed:  
17,323 fpm, 88 m/s  
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up, 22 Degrees Down  
Lift and Fold Hydraulics  
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

Double Leveling Rods  
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  
Four Wheels - 21" X 7" X 12" - 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires  
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs  
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar  
Tractor to Cutter Driveline  
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,  
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  
Safety Tow Chain  
SMV Emblem and Support  
Transport light kit comply with regulations  
Fully Assembled  
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges  
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members  
30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings  
Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and Rear Safety Shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

2181P	MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM	15,777.00
-------	--	-----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### SEVERE DUTY TIRES

9023	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	921.00
------	---	--------

#### INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE

9030	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
------	---	--------

#### WING CYLINDER HOSE

9050	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	96.00
------	--------------------------	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**MX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
AP40627		Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, Cat. 5, 540 RPM	988.90
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
TY25778		Implement Jack	106.24
BWA1405		Implement Jack Kit	313.24
BW15588		Mounting Kit for Implement Jack	221.10
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
BW15870		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15871		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	1,013.10
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel	217.80
		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>	
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.60
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	577.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Equipment for Base Machine

1.83-m (72-in.) cutting width  
10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity  
Heavy-duty construction  
Smooth, easy clean, top deck  
Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.),  
lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm  
(0.256-in.)  
One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp)  
continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak  
Category 2 or 3N  
Slip clutch protection  
Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540  
revolutions per minute (RPM)

Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)  
One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)  
One puncture proof laminated tire  
Safety shields - front and rear chain  
Less safety chain  
Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby,  
Ontario.*

219HP	HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO (with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)	5,550.00
-------	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	<b>North America</b> United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	<b>Central America</b> Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AP40626	<b>Drivelines:</b> Constant Velocity Drive Line with Lock-Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	676.50
BP18519	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b> French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX6 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BP18518	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BP18447	Front Safety Shield - Chain	353.10
	BW14484	Rear Safety Shield	332.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Equipment for Base Machine

2.130-m (84-in.) cutting width  
10.16-cm (4-in.) brush cutting capacity  
Heavy-duty construction  
Smooth, easy clean, top deck  
Deck thickness: Upper deck - 3.0-mm (0.118-in.),  
lower deck - 3.5-mm (0.138-in.), total - 6.5-mm  
(0.256-in.)  
One gear case, power rating: 112-kW (150-hp)  
continuous, 153-kW (205-hp) peak  
Category 2 or 3N  
Slip clutch protection  
Shielded driveline with lock slide collar - 540  
revolutions per minute (RPM)

Suction blades 1.27-cm x 10.16-cm (0.5-in. x 4-in.)  
One wheel support (swiveling, height adjustable)  
One puncture proof laminated tire  
Safety shields - front and rear chain  
Less safety chain  
Round pan blade holder (stump jumper)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby,  
Ontario.*

220HP	HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>(with Stump Jumper and Single Suction Blades)</i>	7,111.00
-------	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

	<b>North America</b>	
0202	United States of America	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
	<b>Central America</b>	
0195	Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Drivelines:</b>	
AP40625	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock Slide Collar, 540 RPM PTO	731.50
	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
BP18519	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX7 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BP18518	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BP18448	Front Safety Shield - Chain	353.10
	BW13701	Rear Safety Shield	360.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
 Deck Thickness:  
   Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)  
   Lower Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)  
   Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.)  
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
   Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW);  
   Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW);  
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)  
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
 Slip Clutch Protection  
 Unibody Frame:  
   267 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth  
   6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness  
 Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.)  
 Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.)  
 Cutting Height: 25 - 305 mm (1 to 12 in.)  
 Blade Tip Speed: 85.8 m/s (16889 fpm)  
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes  
 Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO)

hp:  
 6000 Series or Equivalent  
 Standard Driveline with  
   Lock-Slide Collar (Category 4) - 540 rpm 1.38 PTO  
 Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and  
   3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quick Coupler)  
 Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4  
   in.)  
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width  
   Adjustable)  
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
 Front Safety Shield - Chain  
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain  
 Rear safety shield - Chain

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

221AP	HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number P0HX10C010000 and above.</i>	9,811.00
-------	--	----------

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### LIGHTING

9060	Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
------	--	--------

#### SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT

9080	SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
------	---	-------

#### ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BW14472	<b>LIGHTING</b> Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX10 Lift-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BW10809	SMV Emblem	40.70
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>			
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
<b>Safety Shields:</b>			
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO

Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
 Deck Thickness:  
   Upper Deck - 3.5 mm (0.138 in.)  
   Lower Deck - 3.5 mm. (0.138 in.)  
   Total - 7.0 mm (0.28 in.)  
 Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
   Center - 150 Continuous hp (112 kW);  
   Outer - 100 Continuous hp (73.5 kW);  
 44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts  
 76.2 mm (3 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity  
 Round Pan Bladeholder (Stump Jumper)  
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
 Slip Clutch Protection  
 Unibody Frame:  
   267 mm (10.5 in. ) Body Depth  
   6 mm (.25 in.) Skirt Thickness  
 Cutting Width: 3.20 m (126 in.)  
 Transport Width: 3.35 m (132 in.)  
 Cutting Height: 1 to 12 in. (25 - 305 mm)  
 Blade Tip Speed: 16889 fpm (85.8 m/s)  
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes  
 Minimum Recommended Tractor PTO hp: 50 hp

Constant Velocity Driveline with  
   Lock-Slide Collar - 540 rpm (Category 4) - 1.38  
 PTO  
 Level Lift  
 Suction Blades 12.7 mm by 101.6 mm (.5 in. by 4  
   in.)  
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width  
   Adjustable)  
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
 Front Safety Shield - Chain  
 Rear Safety Shield - Chain  
 Safety Tow Chain  
 Jack with Mounting Brackets  
 Lift Cylinder and Hoses  
 Lift Cylinder and Depth Stops

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter complies with the industrial mower safety standard Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) J232.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

221BP	HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO <i>Serial Number POHX10C010000 and above.</i>	10,451.00
-------	--	-----------

#### TIRES

1210	<b>Laminated Tires</b> Two 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	<b>Severe Duty Tires</b> Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) wheels with 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	137.00

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

#### THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL

9010	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub	227.00
------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL ...Continued...</b> <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	
		<b>TIRES</b>	
		<b>Laminated Tires</b>	
9030		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
9045		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
9060		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	587.00
		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>	
9080		SMV Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	56.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
BP18396		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock- Slide Collar - 540 RPM PTO	1,212.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>LIGHTING</b>	
BW14472		Lighting Kit (Tractor must have 7 Pin Electrical Outlet)	645.70
		<b>Laminated Tires</b>	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	640.68
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	148.50
BW10809		SMV Emblem	40.70



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW14053	Support Assembly	20.90
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>	
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>1 BW10809 - SMV Emblem</i> <i>1 BW14053 - Support Assembly</i>	61.60
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW14464	Front Safety Shield - Chain	394.90
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		<b>THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL</b>	
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	249.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX10 Pull-Type Center Drive Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM PTO**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder Equipment for Base Machine

Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
 Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);  
 Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);  
 50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity  
 Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
 Slip Clutch Protection  
 Unibody Frame:  
   266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth  
   6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness  
 Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)  
 Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)  
 Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)  
 Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)  
 Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes  
 Transport Warning Lights  
 Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off (PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent

Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1.375 PTO  
 Lock-Slide Collar (Cat. 5) -1000 rpm 1.375 Power Take-Off (PTO)  
 Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler)  
 Bar Type Bladeholder and Dual Suction Blades  
 Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)  
 Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
 Front Safety Shield - Chain  
 Rear Safety Shield - Solid

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

2228P	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder <i>Serial Number POHX14D008500 and above.</i>	11,915.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DRIVELINES

1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	191.00

#### TIRES

<b>Laminated Tires</b>		
1210	Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>		
1230	Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	137.00

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>TIRES</b>			
9030		<b>Laminated Tires</b> 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
9060		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b> 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
<b>THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL</b>			
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	425.00
<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>			
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:                      One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.                      One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	56.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
AW30717		<b>Laminated Tires</b> 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
BW10809		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> SMV Emblem	40.70
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW00381		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b> Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:                      One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.                      One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	61.60
BW14394		<b>Safety Shields:</b> Front Safety Shield - Chain	462.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	189.20
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		<b>THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL</b>	
	BW14333	Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	467.50
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
Deck Thickness:  
  Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)  
  Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)  
  Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)  
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
  Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);  
  Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);  
44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts  
50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity  
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
Slip Clutch Protection  
Unibody Frame:  
  266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth  
  6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness  
Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)  
Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)  
Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)  
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)  
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes  
Transport Warning Lights

Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off  
  (PTO) hp: 44.741 kW (60 hp)  
Constant Velocity Driveline with  
  Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm (Category 4) 1.375 PTO  
Level Lift  
Bar Type Bladeholder  
Dual Suction Blades  
Two Wheel Supports (Row Width Adjustable)  
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
Front Safety Shield - Chain  
Rear Safety Shield - Solid  
Safety Tow Chain  
Jack with Mounting Brackets  
Lift Cylinder and Hose(s)  
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

2229P	HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder Serial Number POHX14F008500 and above.	11,858.00
-------	---	-----------

**DRIVELINES**

1030	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1040	Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	217.00

**TIRES**

1210	<b>Laminated Tires</b> Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	<b>Severe Duty Tires</b> Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	137.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
------	--	-----------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b> ...Continued...	
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>TIRES</b>	
9030		<b>Laminated Tires</b> 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
9060		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b> 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
		<b>THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL</b>	
9010		MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	227.00
		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>	
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	56.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
BP18395		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,401.40
BP18414		Constant Velocity Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,166.00
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>Laminated Tires</b>	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
AW29956		Clevis Kit - Clamp on Jaws with Special Drawbar Pin <i>To reduce tractor drawbar and implement clevis wear.</i>	640.68
AW31553		Cylinder Stops	148.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14501	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15679	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>	
	BW00381	Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	61.60
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW14394	Front Safety Shield - Chain	462.00
	BW14339	Rear Safety Shield - Solid	189.20
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		<b>THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL</b>	
	BW14332	MX8, MX10, HX10, HX14 Third or Fourth Pull-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	249.70
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	AW33090	Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX14 Pull-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM PTO Bar Type Blade Holder**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper Equipment for Base Machine

Smooth, Easy Clean, Top Deck  
Deck Thickness:  
Upper Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)  
Lower Deck - 3.5052 mm (0.138 in.)  
Total - 7.112 mm (0.28 in.)  
Three Gearcases, Power Ratings:  
Center - 119.311 Continuous kW (160 hp);  
Outer - 74.569 Continuous kW (100 hp);  
44.45 mm (1.75 in.) Gearcase Input Shafts  
50.8 mm (2 in.) Brush Cutting Capacity  
Shock Absorbing Cross Shafts  
Slip Clutch Protection  
Unibody Frame:  
266.7 mm (10.5 in.) Body Depth  
6.35 mm (0.25 in.) Skirt Thickness  
Cutting Width: 4.191 m (165 in.)  
Transport Width: 4.3434 m (171 in.)  
Cutting Height: 25.4 mm to 304.8 mm (1 in. to 12 in.)  
Blade Tip Speed: 14896 fpm (75.7 m/s)  
Replaceable Full Length Wear Shoes

Transport Warning Lights  
Minimum Recommended Tractor Power Take-Off  
(PTO) hp: 7610 or equivalent  
Standard Driveline with  
Lock-Slide Collar (Category 5) - 1000 rpm 1,375 PTO  
Integral Hitch (Category 2, 3 and 3N 3-Point Hitch with or without Quik-Coupler  
Round Pan Blade Holder (Stump Jumper) and Single Suction Blades  
Two Wheel Supports (Swiveling, Height and Row Width Adjustable)  
Two Puncture Proof Laminated Tires  
Front Safety Shield - Chain  
Rear Safety Shield - Solid

*Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous. The base rotary cutter is designed for agricultural applications only. This machine shall not be used in areas where bystanders may be present and could be injured or where property could be damaged by thrown objects.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

222AP	HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper <i>Serial Number P0HX14D008500 and above.</i>	11,571.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DRIVELINES

1060	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/8 Power Take-Off (PTO)	In Base Price
1070	Standard Driveline with Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 rpm 1-3/4 Power Take-Off (PTO)	191.00

#### TIRES

1210	<b>Laminated Tires</b> Two 533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Puncture Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
1230	<b>Severe Duty Tires</b> Two 304.8 mm (12 in.) Wheels with 533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tires	137.00

#### OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
		<b>...Continued...</b>	
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>TIRES</b>			
		<b>Laminated Tires</b>	
9030		533.4 mm by 133.35 mm by 228.6 mm (21 in. by 5.25 in. by 9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	123.00
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
9060		533.4 mm by 177.8 mm by 304.8 mm (21 in. by 7 in. by 12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	198.00
<b>THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL</b>			
9020		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	425.00
<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>			
9080		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components: One BW10809 - SMV Emblem. One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	56.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Laminated Tires</b>	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
BW10809		SMV Emblem	40.70
BW14053		Support Assembly	20.90
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
BW14501		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15679		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>SMV EMBLEM AND SUPPORT</b>	
BW00381		Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV) Emblem and Support <i>Includes the following components:</i> <i>One BW10809 - SMV Emblem.</i> <i>One BW14053 - Support Assembly.</i>	61.60
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
BW14394		Front Safety Shield - Chain	462.00
BW14339		Rear Safety Shield - Solid	189.20
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		<b>THIRD OR FOURTH PULL-TYPE WHEEL</b>	
BW14333		Third or Fourth Lift-Type Wheel Support and Hub <i>Additional wheel support and hub. Requires wheel and tire.</i>	467.50
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
AW33090		Tire and tube kit for 21" x 7" x 12" Severe Duty Ag Tire	158.13

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX14 Lift-Type Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM Round Pan Blade Holder - Stump Jumper**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type  
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck  
Deck Thickness:  
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)  
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm)  
Four Gear cases  
Peak Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  
Wing 210 HP (156 kW)  
Continuous Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)  
Wing 150 HP (111 kW)  
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts  
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
Unibody Frame:  
10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth  
1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness  
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width  
Blade Tip Speed:  
15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s  
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for  
transportation  
22 Degrees Down, working angles  
45 Degrees Up, working angles  
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)  
Lift and Fold Hydraulics  
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops  
Double Leveling Rods  
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  
Adjustable Wheel Spacing  
(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available

row spacing, especially for ridge-till  
applications)  
21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof  
Laminated Tires  
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar  
Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline  
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,  
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  
Bolt-On Wear Shoes  
Safety Tow Chain  
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack  
SMV Emblem and Support  
Transport light kit - comply with regulations  
Fully Assembled  
Heavy Duty Rating  
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges  
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members  
Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis  
30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings  
Six Wheel Spring Suspension  
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs  
Simultaneous Wing Lift  
Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of  
thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
227EP		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15E018500 and above.</i>	20,568.00

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>TIRES</b>			
<b>Laminated Tires</b>			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>			
1210		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	417.00
1230		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	749.00
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	921.00
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00
<b>DOUBLE WHEEL ON WINGS</b>			
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	771.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	96.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>DOUBLE WHEEL ON WINGS</b>			
	BWA1244	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	848.10
<b>Drivelines:</b>			
	BP18399	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,443.20
<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>			
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
<b>Laminated Tires</b>			
	AW30717	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>			
	W49091	Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	45.48
	W49092	Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	40.04
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
BP18696		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,013.10
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>	
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.60
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	577.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type  
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck  
Deck Thickness:  
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)  
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm)  
Four Gear cases  
Peak Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  
Wing 210 HP (156 kW)  
Continuous Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)  
Wing 150 HP (111 kW)  
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts  
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
Unibody Frame:  
10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth  
1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness  
15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width  
Blade Tip Speed:  
15,841 fpm, 80.4 m/s  
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for  
transportation  
22 Degrees Down, working angles  
45 Degrees Up, working angles  
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)  
Lift and Fold Hydraulics  
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops  
Double Leveling Rods  
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  
Adjustable Wheel Spacing  
(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available

row spacing, especially for ridge-till  
applications)  
21" x 5.25" x 9" Puncture Proof  
Laminated Tires  
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar  
Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline  
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,  
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  
Bolt-On Wear Shoes  
Safety Tow Chain  
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack  
SMV Emblem and Support  
Transport light kit - comply with regulations  
Fully Assembled  
Heavy Duty Rating  
Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges  
Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members  
Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis  
30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings  
Six Wheel Spring Suspension  
4-Bolt Wheel Hubs  
Simultaneous Wing Lift  
Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of  
thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
227FP		HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15F018500 and above.</i>	20,568.00

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>TIRES</b>			
<b>Laminated Tires</b>			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>			
1210		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires	417.00
1230		21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam Filled Severe Duty Ag Tires	749.00
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	921.00
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES ...Continued...</b>			
<b>DOUBLE WHEEL ON WINGS</b>			
9022		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	771.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	96.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>DOUBLE WHEEL ON WINGS</b>			
BWA1244		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	848.10
<b>Drivelines:</b>			
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
<b>Laminated Tires</b>			
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>			
W49091		Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	45.48

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	W49092	Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	40.04
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,013.10
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>	
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.60
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
	AW33895	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	BW14521	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	577.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type  Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck  Deck Thickness:  Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)  Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm)  Four Gear cases  Peak Horsepower Rating:  Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  Wing 210 HP (156 kW)  Continuous Horsepower Rating:  Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)  Wing 150 HP (111 kW)  1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts  3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  Unibody Frame:  10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth  1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness  15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width  Blade Tip Speed:  15,841 fpm, 80.4 m/s  3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation  22 Degrees Down, working angles  45 Degrees Up, working angles  Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)  Lift and Fold Hydraulics  Lift Cylinder Depth Stops  Double Leveling Rods  Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  Adjustable Wheel Spacing</p>	<p>(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)  Six Wheels 21" x 7" x 12" 16PR Severe Duty Ag Tires  Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar  Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline  Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,  Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  Bolt-On Wear Shoes  Safety Tow Chain  Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack  SMV Emblem and Support  Transport light kit - comply with regulations  Fully Assembled  Heavy Duty Rating  Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges  Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members  Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis  30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings  Six Wheel Spring Suspension  4-Bolt Wheel Hubs  Simultaneous Wing Lift  Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.</p>
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

227GP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15F018500 and above.</i>	21,606.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades  
- 6 Wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	921.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	96.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades  
- 6 Wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>Laminated Tires</b>	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
W49091		Deck Ring (Center Section) <i>Three required.</i>	45.48
W49092		Deck Ring (Wing Sections) <i>Three required.</i>	40.04
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,013.10
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades  
- 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
AW34778		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>	
BW15083		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.60
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
BW14521		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	577.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type  
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck  
 Deck Thickness:  
 Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0 mm)  
 Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5 mm)  
 Four Gear cases  
 Peak Horsepower Rating:  
 Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  
 Wing 210 HP (156 kW)  
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:  
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)  
 Wing 150 HP (111 kW)  
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts  
 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
 Unibody Frame:  
 10.5 In. (267 mm) Body Depth  
 1/4 In. (6 mm) Side Skirt Thickness  
 15 Ft. (4.6 m) Cutting Width  
 Blade Tip Speed:  
 15,841 fpm, 80.4 m/s  
 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation  
 22 Degrees Down, working angles  
 45 Degrees Up, working angles  
 Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)  
 Lift and Fold Hydraulics  
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops  
 Double Leveling Rods  
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  
 Adjustable Wheel Spacing  
 (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available  
 row spacing, especially for ridge-till

applications)  
 Six Foam Filled Wheels 21" x 7" x 12" 16PR Severe  
 Duty Ag Tires  
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar  
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline  
 Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,  
 Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  
 Bolt-On Wear Shoes  
 Safety Tow Chain  
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack  
 SMV Emblem and Support  
 Transport light kit - comply with regulations  
 Fully Assembled  
 Heavy Duty Rating  
 Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges  
 Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members  
 Standard Self Level Hitch Clevis  
 30 mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings  
 Six Wheel Spring Suspension  
 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs  
 Simultaneous Wing Lift

Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

227HP	HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled Wheels <i>Serial Number POHX15FAGG072612 and above.</i>	21,949.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price

#### FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
------	-----------------------------	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades  
- 6 Foam Filled Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD ...Continued...</b>			
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	96.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BW15063	<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b> Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
	BW14560	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b> French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades  
- 6 Foam Filled Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>	
	BW15083	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	105.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades  
- 6 Foam Filled Wheels**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
Double Deck Design	row spacing, especially for ridge-till
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck	applications)
Deck Thickness:	Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" -
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)	Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
Four Gear cases	Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Peak Horsepower Rating:	Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Wing 216 HP (161 kW)	Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Continuous Horsepower Rating:	Safety Tow Chain
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
Wing 160 HP (119 kW)	SMV Emblem and Support
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	Transport light kit comply to regulation
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Fully Assembled
Unibody Frame:	Commercial Duty Rating
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth	Deck Rings
1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness	Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width	Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Blade Tip Speed:	Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s	30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for	Air Cushioned Suspension with
transportation	Shock Absorbers
22 Degrees Down, working angles	5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
45 Degrees Up, working angles	Independent Wing Lift
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)	
Lift and Fold Hydraulics	
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
Double Leveling Rods	
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
Adjustable Wheel Spacing	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

225FP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number P0CX15E008500 and above.</i>	22,858.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>TIRES</b>			
<b>Laminated Tires</b>			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>			
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	645.00
1240		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	981.00
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
<b>LAMINATED TIRES</b>			
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	764.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,109.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
	BP18399	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,443.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>LAMINATED TIRES</b>	
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	840.40
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
	BP18697	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
AW33895		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
AW30747		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)
Double Deck Design	Six Wheels - 21" x 5.25" x 9" -
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck	Puncture Proof Laminated Tires
Deck Thickness:	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)	Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)	Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Four Gear cases	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Peak Horsepower Rating:	Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	Safety Tow Chain
Wing 216 HP (161 kW)	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
Continuous Horsepower Rating:	SMV Emblem and Support
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	Transport light kit comply to regulations
Wing 160 HP (119 kW)	Fully Assembled
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	Commercial Duty Rating
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Deck Rings
Unibody Frame:	Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth	Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness	Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width	30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Blade Tip Speed:	Air Cushioned Suspension with
15,841 fpm, 80.5 m/s	Shock Absorbers
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation	5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
22 Degrees Down, working angles	Independent Wing Lift
45 Degrees Up, working angles	
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)	
Lift and Fold Hydraulics	
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
Double Leveling Rods	
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
Adjustable Wheel Spacing	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

225GP	CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades <i>Serial Number P0CX15F008500 and above.</i>	22,845.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>TIRES</b>			
<b>Laminated Tires</b>			
1200		21.0" x 5.25" x 9.00" Puncture-Proof Laminated Tires	In Base Price
<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>			
1220		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	645.00
1240		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	981.00
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	141.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
<b>LAMINATED TIRES</b>			
9024		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	764.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES ...Continued...</b>	
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,109.00
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>LAMINATED TIRES</b>	
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	840.40
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
	BP18697	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy"Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
	AW33895	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
Double Deck Design	row spacing, especially for ridge-till
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck	applications)
Deck Thickness:	Five Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)	"Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
Three Gear cases	Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Peak Horsepower Rating:	Two Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Wing 216 HP (161 kW)	Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Continuous Horsepower Rating:	Safety Tow Chain
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
Wing 160 HP (119 kW)	SMV Emblem and Support
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	Transport light kit comply to regulation
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Fully Assembled
Unibody Frame:	Commercial Duty Rating
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth	Deck Rings
1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness	Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width	Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Blade Tip Speed:	Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s	30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
2-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for	Air Cushioned Suspension with
transportation	Shock Absorbers
22 Degrees Down, working angle	5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
45 Degrees Up, working angle	
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)	
Lift and Fold Hydraulics	
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
Double Leveling Rods	
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
Adjustable Wheel Spacing	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

225CP	CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX15G008500 and above.</i>	18,741.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction  
Blades - 5 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Drivelines:</b>			
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,443.20
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
BP18443		Spreading Control Kit	502.70
<b>Safety Shields:</b>			
BW15670		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
BW15671		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)
Double Deck Design	Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck	"Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires
Deck Thickness:	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)	Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)	Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Four Gear cases	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Peak Horsepower Rating:	Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	Safety Tow Chain
Wing 216 HP (161 kW)	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
Continuous Horsepower Rating:	SMV Emblem and Support
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	Transport light kit comply to regulation
Wing 160 HP (119 kW)	Fully Assembled
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	Commercial Duty Rating
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Deck Rings
Unibody Frame:	Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth	Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members
1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness	Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis
15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width	30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings
Blade Tip Speed:	Spring Suspension with Shock Absorbers
15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s	Shock Absorbers
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation	5-Bolt Wheel Hubs
22 Degrees Down, working angles	Independent Wing Lift
45 Degrees Up, working angles	
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)	
Lift and Fold Hydraulics	
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
Double Leveling Rods	
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
Adjustable Wheel Spacing	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

225EP	CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX15F008500 and above.</i>	22,325.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single  
Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0189		El Salvador	Same Price
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Drivelines:</b>			
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,443.20
<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control)	886.60
<b>LAMINATED TIRES</b>			
BWA1246		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single  
Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	502.70
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
	AW33895	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single  
Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction  
Blades - 5 Foam filled Tires**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type  
Double Deck Design  
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck  
Deck Thickness:  
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)  
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm)  
Three Gear cases  
Peak Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  
Wing 216 HP (161 kW)  
Continuous Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)  
Wing 160 HP (119 kW)  
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts  
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
Unibody Frame:  
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth  
1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness  
15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width  
Blade Tip Speed:  
15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s  
2-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation  
22 Degrees Down, working angle  
45 Degrees Up, working angle  
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)  
Lift and Fold Hydraulics  
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops  
Double Leveling Rods  
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  
Adjustable Wheel Spacing

(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available  
row spacing, especially for ridge-till  
applications)  
Five Foam Filled Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply  
"Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires  
Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar  
Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline  
Two Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,  
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  
Bolt-On Wear Shoes  
Safety Tow Chain  
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack  
SMV Emblem and Support  
Transport light kit comply to regulation  
Fully Assembled  
Commercial Duty Rating  
Deck Rings  
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges  
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members  
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis  
30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings  
Air Cushioned Suspension with  
Shock Absorbers  
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby,  
Ontario*

225NP	CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 5 Foam filled Tires <i>Serial Number P0CX15GEGC046767 and above.</i>	19,032.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**CX15 - 10 Ft. Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction  
Blades - 5 Foam filled Tires**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**  
Equipment for Base Machine

<p>Pull Type Double Deck Design Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck Deck Thickness: Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm) Lower Deck Thickness: 0.177 In. (4.5mm) Four Gear cases Peak Horsepower Rating: Splitter 300 HP (223 kW) Wing 216 HP (161 kW) Continuous Horsepower Rating: Splitter 250 HP (186 kW) Wing 160 HP (119 kW) 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts 4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity Unibody Frame: 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth 1/4 In. (6mm Side Skirt Thickness 15 Ft. (4.6m) Cutting Width Blade Tip Speed: 15,590 fpm, 79.2 m/s 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation 22 Degrees Down, working angles 45 Degrees Up, working angles Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side) Lift and Fold Hydraulics Lift Cylinder Depth Stops Double Leveling Rods Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles Adjustable Wheel Spacing (Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available</p>	<p>row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications) Six Foam Filled Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset, Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains Bolt-On Wear Shoes Safety Tow Chain Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack SMV Emblem and Support Transport light kit comply to regulation Fully Assembled Commercial Duty Rating Deck Rings Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis 30 mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings Spring Suspension with Shock Absorbers Shock Absorbers 5-Bolt Wheel Hubs Independent Wing Lift</p>
--	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
225MP		CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Wheels <i>Serial Number POCX15EAGF048608 and above.</i>	22,674.00

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE**

9099	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX15 - Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - Spring Suspension -540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single  
Suction Blades - 6 Wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,109.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	457.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
	BP18697	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	See Parts
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
	BP18443	Spreading Control Kit	502.70
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM - Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
Double Deck Design	row spacing, especially for ridge-till
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck	applications)
Deck Thickness:	Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)	Tires
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)	Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
Four Gear cases	Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Peak Horsepower Rating:	Three Slip Clutches, Factory Pre-set wing
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	drivelines
Wing 210 HP (156 kW)	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Continuous Horsepower Rating:	Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	Safety Tow Chain
Wing 150 HP (111 kW)	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Transport light kit -comply to regulations
Unibody Frame:	Heavy Duty Rating
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth	Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width	Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
Blade Tip Speed:	30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
16,069 fpm, 81.6 m/s	Standard Spring Suspension
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for	4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
transportation	Simultaneous Wing Lift
22 Degrees Down, working angles	Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of
45 Degrees Up, working angles	thrown objects which could be hazardous.
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)	
Lift and Fold Hydraulics	
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
Double Leveling Rods	
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
Adjustable Wheel Spacing	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

224AP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM - Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20E006500 and above.</i>	26,803.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM - Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	921.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	614.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM - Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
BP18398		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lick-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,346.40
BP18397		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,119.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>Laminated Tires</b>	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
W49089		Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	53.42
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	250.04
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	1,013.10
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM - Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AW34778		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b> 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
BP18538		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b> Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
BW14559		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b> Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
AW30669		<b>Weight Box:</b> Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	8,008.47

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type  
 Double Deck Design  
 Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck  
 Deck Thickness:  
 Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)  
 Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)  
 Four Gear cases  
 Peak Horsepower Rating:  
 Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  
 Wing 210 HP (156 kW)  
 Continuous Horsepower Rating:  
 Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)  
 Wing 150 HP (111 kW)  
 1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts  
 3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
 Unibody Frame:  
 10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth  
 1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness  
 20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width  
 Blade Tip Speed:  
 16,069 fpm, 81.6 m/s  
 3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for  
 transportation  
 22 Degrees Down, working angles  
 45 Degrees Up, working angles  
 Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)  
 Lift and Fold Hydraulics  
 Lift Cylinder Depth Stops  
 Double Leveling Rods  
 Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  
 Adjustable Wheel Spacing

(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available  
 row spacing, especially for ridge-till  
 applications)  
 Six Foam Filled Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR  
 Severe Duty Ag Tires  
 Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar  
 Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline  
 Three Slip Clutches, Factory Pre-set wing  
 drivelines  
 Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  
 Bolt-On Wear Shoes  
 Safety Tow Chain  
 Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack  
 SMV Emblem and Support Fully Assembled  
 Transport light kit -comply to regulations  
 Heavy Duty Rating  
 Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges  
 Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members  
 Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis  
 30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings  
 Standard Spring Suspension  
 4-Bolt Wheel Hubs  
 Simultaneous Wing Lift  
 Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of  
 thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
224GP		HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20E006500 and above.</i>	27,151.00

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	614.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
BP18696		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>	
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 540 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels**

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)
Double Deck Design	Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck	Severe Duty Ag Tires
Deck Thickness:	Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)	Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)	Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Four Gear cases	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Peak Horsepower Rating:	Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	Safety Tow Chain
Wing 210 HP (156 kW)	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
Continuous Horsepower Rating:	SMV Emblem and Support
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	Transport light kit - to comply with regulations
Wing 150 HP (111 kW)	Fully Assembled
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	Heavy Duty Rating
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Unibody Frame:	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth	Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness	30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width	Standard Spring Suspension
Blade Tip Speed:	4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s	Simultaneous Wing Lift
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation	Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.
22 Degrees Down, working angles	
45 Degrees Up, working angles	
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)	
Lift and Fold Hydraulics	
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
Double Leveling Rods	
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
Adjustable Wheel Spacing	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

224BP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20F006500 and above.</i>	26,803.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	921.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9010		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT ...Continued...</b> Spreading Control Kit	614.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>Laminated Tires</b>	
AW30717		533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
W49089		Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	53.42
W50394		HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	250.04
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
BWA1245		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	1,013.10
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
AW34778		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b> 533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
BP18538		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b> Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
BW14559		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b> Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
AW30669		<b>Weight Box:</b> Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	8,008.47
BW14521		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b> Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs <i>1 Bolt.</i>	577.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)
Double Deck Design	Six Foam Filled Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck	Severe Duty Ag Tires
Deck Thickness:	Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)	Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)	Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Four Gear cases	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Peak Horsepower Rating:	Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	Safety Tow Chain
Wing 210 HP (156 kW)	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
Continuous Horsepower Rating:	SMV Emblem and Support
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	Transport light kit - to comply with regulations
Wing 150 HP (111 kW)	Fully Assembled
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	Heavy Duty Rating
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
Unibody Frame:	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth	Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness	30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width	Standard Spring Suspension
Blade Tip Speed:	4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s	Simultaneous Wing Lift
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation	Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.
22 Degrees Down, working angles	
45 Degrees Up, working angles	
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)	
Lift and Fold Hydraulics	
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
Double Leveling Rods	
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
Adjustable Wheel Spacing	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario</i>			
224HP		HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20F006500 and above.</i>	27,151.00

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	614.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BW15063	<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b> Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
	BW14560	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b> French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
BP18696		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
BP18444		Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
BP18538		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>	
BW14559		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available
Double Deck Design	row spacing, especially for ridge-till
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck	applications)
Deck Thickness:	Six Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)	Severe Duty Ag Tires
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)	Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
Four Gear cases	Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Peak Horsepower Rating:	Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Wing 210 HP (156 kW)	Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Continuous Horsepower Rating:	Safety Tow Chain
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
Wing 150 HP (111 kW)	SMV Emblem and Support
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	Transport light kit - to comply with regulations
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Fully Assembled
Unibody Frame:	Heavy Duty Rating
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth	Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width	Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
Blade Tip Speed:	30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s	Standard Spring Suspension
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for	4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
transportation	Simultaneous Wing Lift
22 Degrees Down, working angles	Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of
45 Degrees Up, working angles	thrown objects which could be hazardous.
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)	
Lift and Fold Hydraulics	
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
Double Leveling Rods	
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
Adjustable Wheel Spacing	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

224CP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20G006500 and above.</i>	27,239.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9023		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	921.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT ...Continued...</b>	
9010		Spreading Control Kit	614.00
		<b>SHREDDING KIT</b>	
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
	BP18401	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
	BP18400	Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	BE24260	Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>Laminated Tires</b>	
	AW30717	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 133.35 mm (5.25 in.) by 228.6 mm (9 in.) Laminated Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	135.30
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	AW32489	Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	93.50
	W49089	Deck Ring <i>Nine required.</i>	53.42
	W50394	HX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	250.04
	BWA1489	Shredding Attachment Kit	1,630.84
	BW15812	Stalk Shredder Attachment	328.90
	W49171	Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	41.91
	W49170	Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	41.91
	W46974	Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	36.48
	W46973	Suction Blade Straight (CW)	36.48
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
	BWA1245	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR SevereDuty Ag Tires <i>Can also be used to provide dual wheels for center section.</i>	1,013.10
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW15672	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
	BW15673	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10
		<b>Severe Duty Tires</b>	
	AW34778	533.4 mm (21 in.) by 177.8 mm (7 in.) by 304.8 mm (12 in.) 16 PR Severe Duty AG Tire and Wheel <i>Additional wheel and tire. Requires wheel support and hub.</i>	217.80
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>	
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
	AW30669	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	8,008.47

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type	(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)
Double Deck Design	Six Foam Filled Wheels - 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Severe Duty Ag Tires
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck	Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar
Deck Thickness:	Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.118 In. (3.0mm)	Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)	Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains
Four Gear cases	Bolt-On Wear Shoes
Peak Horsepower Rating:	Safety Tow Chain
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)	Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack
Wing 210 HP (156 kW)	SMV Emblem and Support
Continuous Horsepower Rating:	Transport light kit - to comply with regulations
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)	Fully Assembled
Wing 150 HP (111 kW)	Heavy Duty Rating
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts	Intermittent, Greaseable Hinges
3 In. Brush Cutting Capacity	Tubular Telescoping Driveshaft Members
Unibody Frame:	Standard Self-Level Hitch Clevis
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth	30mm Pivot Pins with Single Bushings
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness	Standard Spring Suspension
20 Ft. (6.1m) Cutting Width	4-Bolt Wheel Hubs
Blade Tip Speed:	Simultaneous Wing Lift
16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s	Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation	
22 Degrees Down, working angles	
45 Degrees Up, working angles	
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)	
Lift and Fold Hydraulics	
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops	
Double Leveling Rods	
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles	
Adjustable Wheel Spacing	

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

224KP	HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels <i>Serial Number POHX20G006500 and above.</i>	27,590.00
-------	--	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9080		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,765.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9026		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	1,033.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>			
9050		Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	94.00
<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>			
9010		Spreading Control Kit	614.00
<b>SHREDDING KIT</b>			
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	BW15063	<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b> Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
	BW14560	<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b> French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
	BP18696	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21" x 7" x 12" 16 PR Foam filled SevereDuty Ag Tires	See Parts
		<b>SPREADING CONTROL KIT</b>	
	BP18444	Spreading Control Kit	675.40
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
	BP18538	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Note: Kit just for centre section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires</i>	1,941.50
		<b>WING CYLINDER HOSE</b>	
	BW14559	Extra Wing Cylinder Hose	103.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**HX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels**

Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type  
Double Deck Design  
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck  
Deck Thickness:  
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)  
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.18 In. (4.5mm)  
Four Gear cases  
Peak Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  
Wing 216 HP (159 kW)  
Continuous Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)  
Wing 160 HP (119 kW)  
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts  
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
Unibody Frame:  
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth  
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness  
20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width  
Blade Tip Speed:  
16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s  
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation  
22 Degrees Down, working angles  
45 Degrees Up, working angles  
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)  
Lift and Fold Hydraulics  
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops  
Double Leveling Rods  
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  
Adjustable Wheel Spacing  
(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available

row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)  
Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply  
"Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires  
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar  
Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline  
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,  
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  
Bolt-On Wear Shoes  
Safety Tow Chain  
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack  
SMV Emblem and Support  
Transport light kit comply with regulation  
Fully Assembled  
Commercial Duty Rating  
Deck Rings  
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges  
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members  
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis  
30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings  
Air Cushioned Suspension with  
Shock Absorbers  
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs  
Independent Wing Lift  
Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

2268P	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	33,808.00
-------	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 wheels**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
BP18398		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/4 PTO	1,346.40
BP18397		Standard Driveline with Clutch and Lock-Slide Collar - 1000 RPM 1-3/8 PTO	1,119.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
W50393		CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	234.09
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	8,008.47

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
	BW14522	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	539.00
	AW33092	Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	255.48

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

### CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type  
Double Deck Design  
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck  
Deck Thickness:  
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)  
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.18 In. (4.5mm)  
Four Gear cases  
Peak Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  
Wing 216 HP (159 kW)  
Continuous Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)  
Wing 160 HP (119 kW)  
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts  
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
Unibody Frame:  
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth  
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness  
20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width  
Blade Tip Speed:  
16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s  
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for transportation  
22 Degrees Down, working angles  
45 Degrees Up, working angles  
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)  
Lift and Fold Hydraulics  
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops  
Double Leveling Rods  
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  
Adjustable Wheel Spacing  
(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available

row spacing, especially for ridge-till applications)  
Six Foam Filled Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply  
"Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires  
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar  
Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline  
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,  
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  
Bolt-On Wear Shoes  
Safety Tow Chain  
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack  
SMV Emblem and Support  
Transport light kit comply with regulation  
Fully Assembled  
Commercial Duty Rating  
Deck Rings  
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges  
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members  
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis  
30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings  
Air Cushioned Suspension with  
Shock Absorbers  
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs  
Independent Wing Lift  
Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario*

226AP	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	34,149.00
-------	---	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### FRONT SAFETY SHIELD

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
BP18399		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 540 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,443.20
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>LAMINATED TIRES</b>	
BWA1246		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	840.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BWA1405	Implement Jack Kit	313.24
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
	AW33895	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Stump Jumpers - Single Suction Blades - 6  
Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 wheels  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Pull Type  
Double Deck Design  
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck  
Deck Thickness:  
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)  
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.18 In. (4.5mm)  
Four Gear cases  
Peak Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  
Wing 216 HP (159 kW)  
Continuous Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)  
Wing 160 HP (119 kW)  
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts  
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
Unibody Frame:  
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth  
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness  
20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width  
Blade Tip Speed:  
16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s  
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for  
transportation  
22 Degrees Down, working angles  
45 Degrees Up, working angles  
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)  
Lift and Fold Hydraulics  
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops  
Double Leveling Rods  
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  
Adjustable Wheel Spacing  
(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available

row spacing, especially for ridge-till  
applications)  
Six Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply  
"Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires  
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar  
Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline  
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,  
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  
Bolt-On Wear Shoes  
Safety Tow Chain  
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack  
SMV Emblem and Support  
Transport light kit comply with regulation  
Fully Assembled  
Commercial Duty Rating  
Deck Rings  
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges  
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members  
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis  
30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings  
Air Cushioned Suspension with  
Shock Absorbers  
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs  
Independent Wing Lift  
Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of  
thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby,  
Ontario*

2269P	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 wheels <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	34,636.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0183	Belize	Same Price
0185	Costa Rica	Same Price
0189	El Salvador	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0191		Guatemala	Same Price
0193		Honduras	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0197		Panama	Same Price
<b>FRONT SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1600		Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9025		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>SHREDDING KIT</b>			
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drivelines:</b>	
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
BW15063		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
AW32489		Bag of Hardware - For Shredding Attachment Kit	93.50
W50393		CX20 Center Section Wheel Spindle for 38 In. Rows <i>Two required.</i>	234.09
BWA1489		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,630.84
BW15812		Stalk Shredder Attachment	328.90
W49171		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CCW)	41.91
W49170		Suction Blade 1/2" X 4" (CW)	41.91
W46974		Suction Blade Straight (CCW)	36.48
W46973		Suction Blade Straight (CW)	36.48
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
BW14560		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
BW15680		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
BWA1247		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
BW15672		Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	642.40
BW15673		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	452.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
BP18539		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
AW30669		Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 20 Ft. to 13.5 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	8,008.47
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
AW34779		26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40
BW14522		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles and Hubs	539.00
AW33092		Tire and tube kit for 26" x 9" x 14.5" 'Fat Boy' Severe Duty Ag Tire	255.48

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS**

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Pull Type  
Double Deck Design  
Easy Clean Dome Shaped Top Deck  
Deck Thickness:  
Upper Deck Thickness: 0.138 In. (3.5mm)  
Lower Deck Thickness: 0.18 In. (4.5mm)  
Four Gear cases  
Peak Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 300 HP (223 kW)  
Wing 216 HP (159 kW)  
Continuous Horsepower Rating:  
Splitter 250 HP (186 kW)  
Wing 160 HP (119 kW)  
1-3/4 In. Gear case Input Shafts  
4 In. Brush Cutting Capacity  
Unibody Frame:  
10.5 In. (267mm) Body Depth  
1/4 In. (6mm) Side Skirt Thickness  
20 Ft. (6.1 m) Cutting Width  
Blade Tip Speed:  
16,327 fpm, 82.9 m/s  
3-Section Flexible 90 Degrees Up for  
transportation  
22 Degrees Down, working angles  
45 Degrees Up, working angles  
Level Lift (Fore/Aft and Side-to-Side)  
Lift and Fold Hydraulics  
Lift Cylinder Depth Stops  
Double Leveling Rods  
Easy Adjust Wing Leveling Turnbuckles  
Adjustable Wheel Spacing  
(Refer to Ag Sales Manual for available

row spacing, especially for ridge-till  
applications)  
Six Foam Filled Wheels - 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 Ply  
"Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires  
Constant Velocity and Lock-Slide Collar  
Tractor-to-Cutter Driveline  
Three Slip Clutches, Factory Preset,  
Front and Rear Safety Shields - Chains  
Bolt-On Wear Shoes  
Safety Tow Chain  
Hitch Integrated Jack Stand, Implement Jack  
SMV Emblem and Support  
Transport light kit comply with regulation  
Fully Assembled  
Commercial Duty Rating  
Deck Rings  
Continuous, Full Length, Greaseable Hinges  
Splined Telescoping Driveshaft Members  
Ball Type Self Level Hitch Clevis  
30mm Pivot Pins with Double Bushings  
Air Cushioned Suspension with  
Shock Absorbers  
5-Bolt Wheel Hubs  
Independent Wing Lift  
Front and rear safety shields reduce the risk of  
thrown objects which could be hazardous.

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Marinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby,  
Ontario*

226BP	CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels <i>Serial Number POCX20F005000 and above.</i>	34,979.00
-------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

**FRONT SAFETY SHIELD**

1600	Front Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1620	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>REAR SAFETY SHIELD</b>			
1700		Rear Safety Shield - Chain	In Base Price
1720		Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	138.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1010		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/8 In.	In Base Price
1030		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat. 5, 1000 RPM, 1-3/4 In.	53.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>			
9099		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
9100		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>			
9070		Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,816.00
<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>			
9027		Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	998.00
<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>			
9030		Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket (For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	806.00
<b>SHREDDING KIT</b>			
9011		Shredding Attachment Kit	1,552.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Drivelines:</b>			
BP18401		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/4 In.	1,485.00
BP18400		Constant Velocity with Lock-Slide Collar Driveline, Cat 5, 1000 RPM - 1 3/8 In.	1,424.50
<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>			
BE24260		Safety Chain for Towed Equipment, 10,000 Lb. (45 kN) <i>Order from JD Ottumwa Works.</i>	44.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>INDEPENDENT CONTROL VALVE</b>	
	BW15063	Independent Control Valve - 3 Function with Hoses and ROPS Mounting Bracket(For Separate Wing and Lift Control) <i>Can be used with either open or closed center hydraulics.</i>	886.60
		<b>LAMINATED TIRES</b>	
	BWA1246	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" PunctureProof Laminated Tires	840.40
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
	BWA1405	Implement Jack Kit	313.24
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL, DECALS, AND LANGUAGE</b>	
	BW14560	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
	BW15680	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Charge
		<b>SEVERE DUTY TIRES</b>	
	BWA1247	Dual Wing Wheel Spindles, Hubs and 26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR Foam Filled "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tires	1,097.80
		<b>Safety Shields:</b>	
	BW15670	Front Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	499.40
	BW15671	Rear Safety Shield - Second Row Chain	388.30
		<b>WALKING TANDEM</b>	
	BP18539	Walking Tandem Kit <i>Kit just for center section. For full coverage order 1 additional kit and 2 additional tires. Machine is not available with the walking tandem installed, kit to be installed by the dealer.</i>	1,997.60
		<b>Weight Box:</b>	
	AW33895	Weight Box <i>To replace left wing for conversion from 15 Ft. to 10 Ft. flex wing. See parts catalog for other parts needed for conversion.</i>	3,279.60
		<b>Wheels and Tires:</b>	
	AW30747	21.0" x 5.25" x 9.0" Laminated Tire and Wheel	150.70
	AW34779	26" x 9" x 14.5" 24 PR "Fat Boy" Severe Duty Ag Tire and Wheel	279.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE ROTARY CUTTERS

---

**CX20 Flex-Wing Rotary Cutter - 1000 RPM- Bar Type Bladeholders - Dual Suction  
Blades - 6 Foam Filled wheels**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1510D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Equipment for Base Machine

**BLADE:**

Cutting Width - 10 Ft.  
Double Edged/Reversible  
Heat Treated Boron  
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

**BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)**

15 Cubic Yard - Heaped  
11 Cubic Yard - Struck  
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

**AXLE:**

(4) Individually Mounted Tapered  
Roller Bearings  
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

**TIRES:**

(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

**HITCH:**

Industrial Strength  
Yoke Type  
Adjustable Hitch Height  
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

**HYDRAULICS:**

O-Ring and ORS Fittings  
Sequence Valve

**Cylinders:**

(2) 6" Frame Cylinders  
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders  
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

**SHIELDS:**

(2) Side Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

**ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):**

High Abrasion Steel  
Adjustable Down

**TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:**

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)  
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)  
2 Circuit Hydraulic System  
(4 Circuit for Tandem)  
Special Drawbar

**TANDEM OPERATION:**

Rear Hitch  
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper  
Operation  
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose  
Kit Required

**SHIPPING:**

16,800 lbs.  
300 In. Long X 143 In. Wide X  
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana*

0744T8	1510D C Carry-All Scraper	78,152.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1510D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0207		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
0019		<b>Africa</b> Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0075		<b>Asia</b> Indonesia	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0215		<b>South America</b> Ecuador	Same Price
<hr/>			
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>TIRES</b>			
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,199.00
<hr/>			
<b>HOSES</b>			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		<b>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1510D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HOSES ...Continued...</b>			
3055		<b>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
<b>CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	482.00
<b>AUTOLOAD</b>			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9430		<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,620.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,496.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,023.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00
9040		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1510D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b>	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b>	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b>	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b>	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1510D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
	CB21492059	<b>Electrical:</b> AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
	CB21475314	<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
	BXT10034	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,225.30
	BXT10016	Extended Rear Bumper	2,745.60
	CB21411473	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,782.00
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1510D C Carry-All Scraper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
		<b>Language Preference</b>	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

---

**1510D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:

Cutting Width - 12 Ft.  
Double Edged/Reversible  
Heat Treated Boron  
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

BUCKET CAPACITY: (SAE)

18 Cubic Yard - Heaped  
14 Cubic Yard - Struck  
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

AXLE:

(4) Individually Mounted Tapered  
Roller Bearings  
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

TIRES:

(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

HITCH:

Industrial Strength  
Yoke Type  
Adjustable Hitch Height  
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

HYDRAULICS:

O-Ring and ORS Fittings  
Sequence Valve

Cylinders:

(2) 6" Frame Cylinders  
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders  
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder

Tractor and Scraper Hoses and Couplers

SHIELDS:

(2) Side Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):

High Abrasion Steel  
Adjustable Down

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:

25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)  
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)  
2 Circuit Hydraulic System  
(4 Circuit for Tandem)  
Special Drawbar

TANDEM OPERATION:

Rear Hitch  
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper  
Operation  
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose  
Kit Required

SHIPPING:

18,950 lbs.  
300 In. Long X 166 In. Wide  
85 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana*

0764T8	1812D C Carry-All Scraper	85,239.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
0207		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b> Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
0019		<b>Africa</b> Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0075		<b>Asia</b> Indonesia	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0215		<b>South America</b> Ecuador	Same Price

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATION**

0812	Performance Package <i>Quick AttachRear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 In. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard (Codes 1052, 2005, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800	Custom Configuration	In Base Price

**REAR HITCH**

1052	Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,146.00
1050	Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price

**TIRES**

2007	Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005	20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,199.00

**HOSES**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>HOSES ...Continued...</b> <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>	
3025		<b>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		<b>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
3075		<b>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</b> Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
<b>CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	670.00
<b>AUTOLOAD</b>			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9430		<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9020		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,620.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,496.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,331.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00
9040		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9048		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
CB01471139		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
CB21478676		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1812D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b>	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b>	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
BXT10044		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
CB21462110		Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
	CB21492059	<b>Electrical:</b> AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
	CB21475314	<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
	BXT10035	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,564.10
	BXT10040	Extended Rear Bumper	2,745.60
	CB21411472	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,782.00
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
	AR94522	<b>HYDRAULICS</b> 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1812D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
		<b>Language Preference</b>	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1814D C Carry-All Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

**BLADE:**  
Cutting Width - 14 Ft.  
Double Edged/Reversible  
Heat Treated Boron  
6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts

**BUCKET CAPACITY:** (SAE)  
18 Cubic Yard - Heaped  
14 Cubic Yard - Struck  
Pivot with Replaceable Bushings

**AXLE:**  
(6) Individually Mounted Tapered  
Roller Bearings  
Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs

**TIRES:**  
(6) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias

**HITCH:**  
Industrial Strength  
Yoke Type  
Adjustable Hitch Height  
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

**HYDRAULICS:**  
O-Ring and ORS Fittings  
Sequence Valve  
Cylinders:  
(2) 6" Frame Cylinders  
(2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders  
(1) 6" Gate Cylinder  
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

**SHIELDS:**  
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines

(2) Front Hydraulic Lines

**ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):**  
High Abrasion Steel  
Adjustable Down

**TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:**  
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)  
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)  
2 Circuit Hydraulic System  
(4 Circuit for Tandem)  
Special Drawbar

**TANDEM OPERATION:**  
Rear Hitch  
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper  
Operation  
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose  
Kit Required

**SHIPPING Knocked Down 2 Pieces:**  
21,000 lbs.  
190 In. Long x 144 In. Wide x  
93 In. High  
72 In. Long x 72 In. Wide x  
50 In. High

**SHIPPING Assembled:**  
21,000 lbs.  
302 In. Long x 190 In. Wide x 90 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana*

0774T8	1814D C Carry-All Scraper	99,138.00
--------	---------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		<b>Africa</b>	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
		<b>Oceania</b>	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		<b>South America</b>	
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<hr/>			
		<b>REAR HITCH</b>	
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,146.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
<hr/>			
		<b>TIRES</b>	
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	10,641.00
<hr/>			
		<b>HOSES</b>	
<hr/>			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HOSES ...Continued...</b>			
3025		<b>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		<b>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
3075		<b>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</b> Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
<b>CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	859.00
<b>AUTOLOAD</b>			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.  For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.  AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9430		<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,744.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,683.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	3,019.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b>	
9123		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00
		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b>	
9040		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9053		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
CB01471139		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
CB21478676		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
CB21488284		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
	CB21476502	<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1814D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>	
	CB21475314	AutoLoad Shield Kit for Carry-All Scrapers	218.79
	BXT10036	Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	3,320.90
	BXT10014	Extended Rear Bumper	2,951.30
	CB21411470	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,918.40
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
	BXT10037	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1814D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
		<b>Language Preference</b>	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

<b>BLADE:</b> Cutting Width - 12 Ft. Double Edged/Reversible Heat Treated Boron 6" Bolt Hole Spacing with Two Rows of Bolts <b>BUCKET CAPACITY:</b> (SAE) 21.5 Cubic Yard - Heaped 14 Cubic Yard - Struck Pivot with Replaceable Bushings <b>AXLE:</b> (4) Individually Mounted Tapered Roller Bearings Bolt-On Greaseable Hubs <b>TIRES AND RIMS:</b> (4) 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias (4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims <b>HITCH:</b> Industrial Strength Yoke Type Adjustable Hitch Height Replaceable Pins and Bushings <b>HYDRAULICS:</b> O-Ring and ORS Fittings Sequence Valve <b>Cylinders:</b> (2) 6" Frame Cylinders (2) 3-1/2" Bucket Cylinders (1) 6" Gate Cylinder Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers	<b>SHIELDS:</b> (4) Side Hydraulic Lines (4) Front Hydraulic Lines <b>ROUTERS (SIDE BITS):</b> High Abrasion Steel Adjustable, 2 Position <b>TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:</b> 25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum) (95 L/Min @ 172 Bar) 2 Circuit Hydraulic System (4 Circuit for Tandem) Special Drawbar Required <b>TANDEM OPERATION:</b> Rear Hitch Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required <b>SHIPPING:</b> 25,300 lbs. 358 In. Long X 165 In. Wide X 85 In. High
---	---

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana*

0784T8	2112D C Carry-All Scraper	113,483.00
--------	---------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.*

	<b>North America</b>	
0202	United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188	Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price
0196	Nicaragua	Same Price
0207	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2112D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>			
0019		<b>Africa</b> Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
0075		<b>Asia</b> Indonesia	Same Price
0230		<b>Oceania</b> Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
0215		<b>South America</b> Ecuador	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
0812		Performance Package <i>Quick Attach Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 In. Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Super Overflow Spill Guard, (Codes 1052, 2004, 3055, 4003, 7077, and 9024) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
1052		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Carry-all	4,146.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
<b>TIRES</b>			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,331.00
<b>HOSES</b>			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2112D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HOSES ...Continued...</b>			
3025		<b>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		<b>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	646.00
3075		<b>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</b> Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
<b>CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	670.00
<b>AUTOLOAD</b>			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad.  For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077.  AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9430		<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,620.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2112D C Carry-All Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9021		Extended Rear Bumper	2,496.00
9024		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,331.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9048		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9015		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	CB21462128	<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2112D C Carry-All Scraper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b>	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b>	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b>	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. Requires (1) CB21475314 Shield Kit, ordered separately via Service Parts, per scraper for 1510C, 1512C, 1810C, 1812C, 1814C, or 2112C applications. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2112D C Carry-All Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>	
BXT10035		Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard <i>For 2015 or newer Carry All's only. Not compatible with option code 9020 GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket.</i>	2,564.10
BXT10040		Extended Rear Bumper	2,745.60
CB21470236		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket <i>Not compatible with option code 9024 Carry-All Super Overflow Spill Guard.</i>	1,782.00
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
BXT10037		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Carry-All models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability and a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		<b>Language Preference</b>	
BXT10032		Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1612D E Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

**BLADE:**  
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.  
Double Edged/Reversible  
Heat Treated Boron  
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

**BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):**  
16 Cubic Yard - Heaped  
12 Cubic Yard - Struck  
Forced Ejection Unloading  
High Lift Gate (Apron)  
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard  
**EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:**  
(2) Wall Rollers  
(2) Floor Rollers  
(2) Tail Rollers  
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings  
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

**HUBS AND AXLES:**  
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial  
Staggered Wheels  
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings  
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

**HITCH:**  
Industrial Strength Yoke Type  
Adjustable Hitch Height  
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

**BUMPER:**  
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

**HYDRAULICS:**  
O-Ring and ORS Fittings  
Sequence Valve  
Requires Two SCV per Scraper  
**Cylinders:**  
(2) 6" Frame  
(2) 5" Gate  
(1) 4.5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

**TIRES AND RIMS:**  
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias  
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims  
Staggered Wheels

**SHIELDS:**  
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines  
(1) Ejector Cylinder

**ROUTER (SIDE BITS):**  
High Abrasion Steel  
Adjustable, 2 Position

**TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:**  
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)  
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)  
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper  
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers  
Special Drawbar Required  
Proper Tractor Ballast

**TANDEM OPERATION:**  
Rear Hitch  
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation  
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

**SHIPPING:**  
22,700 Lbs.  
338 In. Long x 161 In. Wide  
91 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana*

0704T8	1612D E Ejector Scraper	100,503.00
--------	-------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		<b>Africa</b>	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		<b>Oceania</b>	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		<b>South America</b>	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,260.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
<b>TIRES</b>			
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,199.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HOSES</b>			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		<b>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		<b>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
<b>CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	471.00
<b>AUTOLOAD</b>			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9430		<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,713.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,260.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00
9040		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9063		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
CB01471139		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
CB21478676		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
CB21488284		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
CB21462127		Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 1612D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b>	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>	
BXT10033		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,886.00
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30
BXT10017		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30
CB21515711		John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
CB21493871		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
AR94522		1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
RE195592		3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
RE207298		3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
61H1070		Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
38H1163		Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
38H1178		Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
CB21452692		Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
BXT10026		Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,744.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**1612D E Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
	BXT10032	<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

**BLADE:**  
Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.  
Double Edged/Reversible  
Heat Treated Boron  
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

**BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):**  
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped  
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck  
Forced Ejection Unloading  
High Lift Gate (Apron)  
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard  
**EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:**  
(2) Wall Rollers  
(2) Floor Rollers  
(2) Tail Rollers  
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings  
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

**HUBS AND AXLES:**  
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial  
Staggered Wheels  
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings  
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

**HITCH:**  
Industrial Strength Yoke Type  
Adjustable Hitch Height  
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

**BUMPER:**  
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

**HYDRAULICS:**  
O-Ring and ORS Fittings  
Sequence Valve  
Requires Two SCV per Scraper  
**Cylinders:**  
(2) 6" Frame  
(2) 5" Gate  
(1) 4.5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

**TIRES AND RIMS:**  
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias  
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims  
Staggered Wheels

**SHIELDS:**  
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines  
(1) Ejector Cylinder

**ROUTER (SIDE BITS):**  
High Abrasion Steel  
Adjustable, 2 Position

**TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:**  
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)  
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)  
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper  
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers  
Special Drawbar Required  
Proper Tractor Ballast

**TANDEM OPERATION:**  
Rear Hitch  
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation  
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

**SHIPPING:**  
23,100 Lbs.  
356 In. Long x 143 In. Wide  
91 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana*

0714T8	2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	108,960.00
--------	-----------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		<b>Africa</b>	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		<b>Oceania</b>	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		<b>South America</b>	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
0812		Performance Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 20.5 R 25 In. Radial, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2005, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Integrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,260.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1050		<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b> Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
<b>TIRES</b>			
2007		Four - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2005		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial <i>Four - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	7,199.00
<b>HOSES</b>			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		<b>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		<b>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
3075		<b>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</b> Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
<b>CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	399.00
<b>AUTOLOAD</b>			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00

**SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
8756		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED ...Continued...</b> Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9430		<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,653.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,260.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,254.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9040		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
CB01471139		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
CB21478676		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b>	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b>	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
	CB21492059	<b>Electrical:</b> AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
	BXT10033	<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,886.00
	CB21451667	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,818.30
	BXT10018	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,818.30
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
	AR94522	<b>HYDRAULICS</b> 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2010D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b>	
	BXT10026	Scraper drawbar (quick hitch)	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
		<b>Language Preference</b>	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper Equipment for Base Machine

**BLADE:**  
Cutting Width - 10.5 Ft.  
Double Edged/Reversible  
Heat Treated Boron  
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

**BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):**  
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped  
13.6 Cubic Yard - Struck  
Forced Ejection Unloading  
High Lift Gate (Apron)  
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard  
**EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:**  
(2) Wall Rollers  
(2) Floor Rollers  
(2) Tail Rollers  
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings  
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

**HUBS AND AXLES:**  
(2) Individually Mounted Industrial  
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings  
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

**HITCH:**  
Industrial Strength Yoke Type  
Adjustable Hitch Height  
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

**BUMPER:**  
Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to  
Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

**HYDRAULICS:**  
O-Ring and ORS Fittings  
Sequence Valve  
Requires Two SCV per Scraper  
**Cylinders:**  
(2) 6" Frame  
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 4.5" Ejector  
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

**TIRES AND RIMS:**  
(2) 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial  
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

**SHIELDS:**  
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines  
(1) Ejector Cylinder

**ROUTER (SIDE BITS):**  
High Abrasion Steel  
Adjustable, 2 Position

**TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:**  
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)  
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)  
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper  
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers  
Special Drawbar Required  
Proper Tractor Ballast

**TANDEM OPERATION:**  
Rear Hitch  
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation  
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

**SHIPPING:**  
26,500 Lbs.  
384 In. Long x 143 In. Wide  
93 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana*

0712T8	2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	137,196.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		<b>Africa</b>	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		<b>Oceania</b>	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		<b>South America</b>	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
0812		Performance Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 29.5R25 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price

**HOSES**

*See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.*



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HOSES ...Continued...</b>			
3025		<b>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		<b>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
3075		<b>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</b> Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
<b>CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	399.00
<b>AUTOLOAD</b>			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9430		<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,653.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
		<b>Drawbars for Bell Tractors:</b>	
9040		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b>	
	CB01471139	Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
	CB21462126	Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
	CB21462128	Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b>	
	CB21478676	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b>	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b>	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
	CB21492059	<b>Electrical:</b> AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
	CB21451667	<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,818.30
	BXT10018	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,818.30
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
	RE195592	<b>HYDRAULICS</b> 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
	BXT10032	<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

---

**2010D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2014D E Ejector Scraper**  
Equipment for Base Machine

BLADE:  
Cutting Width - 14.5 Ft.  
Double Edged/Reversible  
Heat Treated Boron  
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):  
20 Cubic Yard - Heaped  
14.6 Cubic Yard - Struck  
Forced Ejection Unloading  
High Lift Gate (Apron)  
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard  
EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:  
(2) Wall Rollers  
(2) Floor Rollers  
(2) Tail Rollers  
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings  
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

HUBS AND AXLES:  
(6) Individually Mounted Industrial  
Staggered Wheels  
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings  
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

HITCH:  
Industrial Strength Yoke Type  
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments  
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

BUMPER:  
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

HYDRAULICS:  
O-Ring and ORS Fittings  
Sequence Valve  
Requires Two SCV per Scraper  
Cylinders:  
(2) 6" Frame  
(2) 5" Gate  
(1) 4" Ejector  
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

TIRES AND RIMS:

(6) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias  
(6) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims  
Staggered Wheels

SHIELDS:  
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines  
(1) Ejector Cylinder

ROUTER (SIDE BITS):  
High Abrasion Steel  
Adjustable, 2 Position

TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:  
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)  
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)  
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper  
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers  
Special Drawbar Required  
Proper Tractor Ballast

TANDEM OPERATION:  
Rear Hitch  
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation  
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

SHIPPING Knocked Down 3 Pieces:  
26,500 Lbs.  
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 88 In. High  
191 In. Long x 142 In. Wide x 39 In. High  
92 In. Long x 80 In. Wide x 45 In. High

SHIPPING Completely Assembled:  
26,500 Lbs.  
322 In. Long x 191 In. Wide  
91 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana*

0724T8	2014D E Ejector Scraper	125,903.00
--------	-------------------------	------------

**DESTINATION**

*A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.*

0202	North America United States	Same Price
------	--------------------------------	------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2014D E Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0184		Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		<b>Africa</b>	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		<b>Oceania</b>	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		<b>South America</b>	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Intergrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,260.00
1050		Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
<b>TIRES</b>			
2002		Six - 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2006		20.5 R 25 Premium Radial	10,641.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2014D E Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>TIRES ...Continued...</b> <i>Six - 20.5 R 25 tires.</i>	
		<b>HOSES</b> <i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>	
3025		<b>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		<b>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	574.00
3075		<b>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</b> Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
		<b>CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION</b>	
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	601.00
		<b>AUTOLOAD</b>	
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
		<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>	
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00

**ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2014D E Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9430		<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,775.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,260.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,254.00
9133		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	5,691.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9006		Universal Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,394.00
9028		Quick Attach Drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 Hitch <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,404.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9040		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	3,880.00
9048		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9014		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,566.00
9015		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
CB01471139		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Drawbar Reducer bushings for Scrapers with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible. Complete conversion with spacer CB01471141. Two bushings and two spacers are required for conversion.</i>	70.00
CB21462126		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere universal scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,822.60
CB21462128		Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
CB21478676		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2014D E Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b>	
	CB21488284	Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
	CB21462127	Universal drawbar for Case/IH Magnum and MX Series Magnum models: 180,190, 200, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 255, 260, 270, 275, 285, 290, 305, 315, 335 & 340 Also fits Ford/New Holland models: TG-210, TG-230, TG-255, TG-285, T8010, T8020, T8030, T8040, T8050, T8.275, T8.300, T8.330, T8.360, and T8.390 <i>For use with Category 3 drawbar supports.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scrapers.</i>	4,268.00
		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b>	
	CB21476502	AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
	BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	6,260.10
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
	CB21462110	Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin.</i> <i>Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
	CB21378324	Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2014D E Ejector Scraper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	CB21462104	Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80
	CB21492059	<b>Electrical:</b> AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
	BXT10033	<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,886.00
	CB21451663	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,952.50
	BXT10020	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,952.50
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
	AR94522	<b>HYDRAULICS</b> 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2014D E Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
	BXT10026	<b>Hitch and Drawbar:</b> Scraper drawbar (quick hitch) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000.</i>	3,744.40
	BXT10027	Scraper drawbar (universal) <i>Also compatible with 8000T, 8010T, 8020T, 8030T, and 8RT Series Track Tractors. Some additional parts included for 8000 Series Tractors with serial numbers below 10000. Compatible with both current and non current Deere Scraper.</i>	2,633.40
	BXT10032	<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

**BLADE:**  
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.  
Double Edged/Reversible  
Heat Treated Boron  
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

**BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):**  
24 Cubic Yard - Heaped  
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck  
Forced Ejection Unloading  
High Lift Gate (Apron)  
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard  
**EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:**  
(2) Wall Rollers  
(2) Floor Rollers  
(2) Tail Rollers  
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings  
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

**HUBS AND AXLES:**  
(4) Individually Mounted Industrial  
Staggered Wheels  
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings  
(14) 20 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

**HITCH:**  
Industrial Strength Yoke Type  
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments  
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

**BUMPER:**  
Built-In Rear Bumper, Standard

**HYDRAULICS:**  
O-Ring and ORS Fittings  
Sequence Valve  
Requires Two SCV per Scraper  
**Cylinders:**  
(2) 6.3" Frame  
(2) 5" Gate  
(1) 5" Ejector

Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

**TIRES AND RIMS:**  
(4) 20.5 x 25 In. 24 Ply E3 Bias  
(4) Heavy Duty 14 Bolt Rims  
Staggered Wheels

**SHIELDS:**  
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines  
(1) Ejector Cylinder

**ROUTER (SIDE BITS):**  
High Abrasion Steel  
Adjustable, 2 Position

**TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:**  
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)  
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)  
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper  
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers  
Special Drawbar Required  
Proper Tractor Ballast

**TANDEM OPERATION:**  
Rear Hitch  
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation  
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

**SHIPPING:**  
28,200 Lbs.  
393 In. Long x 161 In. Wide  
92 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana*

0734T8	2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper	145,244.00
--------	-----------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		<b>Africa</b>	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		<b>Oceania</b>	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		<b>South America</b>	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
0812		Performance Package <i>Standard Rear Hitch, 26.5R25 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, AutoLoad, and Universal Extended Rear Ejector Push Block with Integrated Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach (Codes 1053, 2004, 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
<b>REAR HITCH</b>			
1053		Quick Attach Rear Hitch - Ejector <i>Integrated quick attach rear hitch and rear bumper are included in this option but will not be factory installed.</i>	6,260.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
1050		<b>REAR HITCH ...Continued...</b> Standard Rear Hitch	In Base Price
<b>TIRES</b>			
2003		Four - 23.5 x 25 In. 28 Ply E3 Bias	In Base Price
2004		Four - 26.5R25 In. Premium E3 Radial	11,331.00
<b>HOSES</b>			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			
3025		<b>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		<b>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	646.00
3075		<b>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</b> Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
<b>CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	471.00
<b>AUTOLOAD</b>			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9430		<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,713.00
9021		Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,260.00
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,254.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
9048		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>			
9015		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
	CB21462128	<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90
	CB21478676	<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
	CB21488383	Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
	CB21488284	<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
	CB21474950	Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
	CB21476502	<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
	BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
	BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
	CB21494061	Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
	CB21492059	AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information. AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
	CB21476131	AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>	
	BXT10033	Extended Rear Bumper <i>Rear Ejector Push Block with intergrated scraper to scraper quick attach and 3/4 In. female quick couplers and fittings for scraper to scraper connection. 60 and 65mm sleeves, pins, and hitch bushings included.</i>	6,886.00
	CB21451677	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30
	BXT10017	GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	AR94522	1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1178.</i>	11.63
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
	38H1178	Adapter For 1/2 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 1/2 In. male ORB to 3/4 In. male ORFS fittings.</i>	13.42

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
	BXT10032	<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

---

**2412D E Four Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Equipment for Base Machine

**BLADE:**  
Cutting Width - 12 Ft.  
Double Edged/Reversible  
Heat Treated Boron  
2 Rows of Bolts with 6 In. Spacing

**BUCKET CAPACITY (SAE):**  
24 Cubic Yard - Heaped  
15.8 Cubic Yard - Struck  
Forced Ejection Unloading  
High Lift Gate (Apron)  
Integrated Super Overflow Spill Guard  
**EJECTOR WALL ROLLER SYSTEM:**  
(2) Wall Rollers  
(2) Floor Rollers  
(2) Tail Rollers  
Sealed, Tapered Roller Bearings  
Eccentric Roller Adjustment Shafts

**HUBS AND AXLES:**  
(2) Individually Mounted Industrial  
Greaseable, Tapered Roller Bearings  
(16) 22 mm Lug Bolts per Hub

**HITCH:**  
Industrial Strength Yoke Type  
Adjustable Hitch Height 2" Increments  
Replaceable Pins and Bushings

**BUMPER:**  
Extended Rear Push Block with Integrated Scraper to  
Scraper Quick Attach Hitch, Standard

**HYDRAULICS:**  
O-Ring and ORS Fittings  
Sequence Valve  
Requires Two SCV per Scraper  
**Cylinders:**  
(2) 6.3" Frame  
(2) 5" Gate

(1) 5" Ejector  
Tractor to Scraper Hoses and Couplers

**TIRES AND RIMS:**  
(2) 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial  
(2) Heavy Duty 16 Bolt Rims

**SHIELDS:**  
(2) Front Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Side Hydraulic Lines  
(2) Rear Frame Hydraulic Lines  
(1) Ejector Cylinder

**ROUTER (SIDE BITS):**  
High Abrasion Steel  
Adjustable, 2 Position

**TRACTOR REQUIREMENTS:**  
25 GPM @ 2500 PSI (Optimum)  
(95 L/Min @ 172 Bar)  
(2) Hydraulic Circuits for Single Scraper  
(4) Hydraulic Circuits for Tandem Scrapers  
Special Drawbar Required  
Proper Tractor Ballast

**TANDEM OPERATION:**  
Rear Hitch  
Steel Lines for Tandem Scraper Operation  
Scraper to Scraper Optional Hose Kit Required

**SHIPPING:**  
29,500 Lbs.  
417 In. Long x 161 In. Wide  
92 In. High

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Thibodaux, Louisiana*

0732T8	2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper	163,285.00
--------	----------------------------------	------------

#### DESTINATION

*A Code must be chosen for each Scraper ordered.*

0202	<b>North America</b> United States	Same Price
0184	Canada <i>Includes both English and French Operator's Manual and decals.</i>	Same Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>DESTINATION ...Continued...</b>	
0188		Dominican Republic	Same Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
0196		Nicaragua	Same Price
0207		Saint Pierre and Miquelon	Same Price
		<b>Africa</b>	
0019		Ethiopia	Same Price
0036		Mozambique	Same Price
0047		South Africa	Same Price
0049		Swaziland	Same Price
0050		United Republic of Tanzania	Same Price
0054		Zambia	Same Price
		<b>Asia</b>	
0075		Indonesia	Same Price
0106		Turkmenistan	Same Price
		<b>Oceania</b>	
0230		Australia	Same Price
0237		New Zealand	Same Price
		<b>South America</b>	
0212		Brazil	Same Price
0215		Ecuador	Same Price
<b>PACKAGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
0812		Performance Package <i>Standard Two Tire with Scraper to Scraper Quick Attach Hitch and Integrated Extended Rear Push Block, 875/65R29 Premium L4 Radial Tires, Hoses and Couplers for Tandem Scrapers, Drop Center Blade, and AutoLoad (Codes 3055, 4003, and 7077) will automatically be added along with the associated incremental pricing for each.</i>	In Configuration
0800		Custom Configuration	In Base Price
<b>HOSES</b>			
<i>See Parts Index for Quick Couplers.</i>			



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>HOSES ...Continued...</b>			
3025		<b>Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Single Scraper or Rear Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (4) 3/4 In. male couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	In Base Price
3055		<b>Front Scraper in Tandem Application</b> Hoses and Couplers for Front Scraper in Tandem Application <i>Compatible with tractors with high or standard flow hydraulic systems. Includes (8) 3/4 In. couplers and fittings for high flow systems. See parts for 1/2 In. male couplers and adapters for standard flow systems.</i>	646.00
3075		<b>Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's</b> Hoses and Couplers for Six SCV's <i>Compatible with tractors equipped with a 6 SCV high flow hydraulic system. Includes (12) 3/4 In. hoses, couplers, hydraulic tubes, and fittings. Note: The factory-recommended configuration for triple applications is for all three scrapers to be equipped with brakes.</i>	3,742.00
<b>CUTTING EDGE CONFIGURATION</b>			
4000		Straight	In Base Price
4003		Drop Center	471.00
<b>AUTOLOAD</b>			
7070		Less AutoLoad <i>Less AutoLoad provides the mounting locations for easy field installation of the AutoLoad System.</i>	In Base Price
7077		AutoLoad <i>Required for EACH scraper in the train to enable AutoLoad. For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages, including Tractor Code 9077. AutoLoad Tractor and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i>	918.00
<b>SPECIAL EQUIPMENT - FACTORY INSTALLED</b>			
8756		Scraper Brakes	14,186.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED</b>			
9430		<b>Language Preference</b> Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	No Charge
9020		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,713.00

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

### 2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS - ORDER AS DESIRED ...Continued...</b>	
9025		Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,651.00
9123		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.	5,254.00
9143		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,732.00
9155		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,052.00
		<b>Drawbars for Bell Tractors:</b>	
9048		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,040.00
9053		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b> Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	6,740.00
9063		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,718.00
9015		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	2,739.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
	CB21462128	<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Scraper Quick Attach Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere quick attach scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	3,012.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Drawbars for AGCO Challenger Tractors:</b>	
CB21478676		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT835B, MT845B, MT855B, MT865B, MT865C, MT875B and MT875C special application track tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	7,414.00
CB21488383		Quick Attach Drawbar for AGCO Challenger MT945B, MT955B, MT965B, MT965C, MT975B, and MT975C special applications wheeled tractors <i>Special applications tractors with scraper hitch plate only.</i>	8,489.80
		<b>Drawbars for Case/IH and New Holland Tractors:</b>	
CB21488284		Quick Attach Drawbar for Case/IH STX or Steiger models 380, 385, 430, 435, 480, 485, 535, 450, 500, 550, and 600 wheel and track type scraper version tractors Also fits New Holland TJ380, TJ430, TJ480, TJ530, T9030, T9040, T9050, T9060, T9.560, T9.615 scraper version tractors <i>Scraper Version tractors only.</i>	7,744.00
CB21474950		Quick Attach Drawbar for Steiger-Case/IH STX375, STX440, STX450, STX480, STX530 and New Holland TJ375, TJ425, TJ450 Wheel and Track Type without 3 Point Hitch	6,812.30
		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b>	
CB21476502		AutoLoad Quick Attach Drawbar for 9020 Series above SN E030681 and all 9030 or 2014 or older 9R Series 4WD Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Includes 60mm and 65mm pin sleeves <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor.</i>	5,953.20
BXT10046		Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	6,305.20
BXT10042		Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors (2015 or newer) <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. See Attachments for older tractor model drawbars.</i>	5,779.40
CB21494061		Quick Attach Drawbar for all 9RT Track Scraper Special Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports. Compatible with 9R Series Scraper Special Track Tractors <i>Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.</i>	7,757.20
		<b>Electrical:</b>	
CB21492059		AutoLoad Scraper Conversion <i>Order (1) per scraper.</i> <i>For a fully functional AutoLoad System, an AutoLoad drawbar is required as well as additional components from the Tractor price pages including tractor code 9077, AutoLoad Tractor, and additional components per the Tractor price pages. See both the Scraper Tractor and Scraper price pages and the Agricultural Sales Manual for complete information.</i> <i>AutoLoad will retrofit to: Model Year 2005 scrapers and newer.</i>	1,089.00
CB21476131		AutoLoad Sensor for the Tractor Drawbar <i>Drawbar must be AutoLoad ready and will require Loctite 638 (CB01476799).</i>	823.90
		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>	
CB21451677		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30
BXT10017		GPS Position or Laser Receiver Bracket	1,884.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**2412D E Two Tire Ejector Scraper**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	CB21515711	John Deere StarFire GPS Receiver Mast <i>Fits all current John Deere Laser Receiver Brackets. Mounting hardware included.</i>	572.00
	CB21493871	Precision Land Leveling Kit <i>For all Ejector models only. The kit includes stabilizer skids for greater side to side stability, a flow reduction valve to dampen vertical blade movement, and router extensions. Includes 3/4 In. fittings. Compatible with all 3/4 In. O Ring Seal for in-line installation. Available for field install only.</i>	1,816.10
		<b>HYDRAULICS</b>	
	RE195592	3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 61H1070.</i>	140.36
	RE207298	3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection, also requires adapter fitting 38H1163.</i>	31.57
	61H1070	Adapter for 3/4 In. Female Coupler <i>Fits high flow hydraulic systems. For scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is female ORFS to male ORB for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	20.21
	38H1163	Adapter for 3/4 In. Male Coupler <i>Fits high and standard flow hydraulic systems. For tractor to scraper and scraper to scraper connection. Adapter is 3/4 In. male ORB to male 3/4 In. ORFS for 3/4 In. fittings.</i>	11.93
	CB21452692	Scraper Hose Kit <i>Includes hoses (4), 1/2 In. male quick couplers (4), and 3/4 In. male quick couplers (4) for tractors with either 1/2 In. or 3/4 In. hydraulic couplers. Uses hoses less quick couplers for scraper to scraper connection. See Parts for hydraulic hose holder, CB11491389.</i>	679.80
		<b>Language Preference</b>	
	BXT10032	Spanish Language Decals and Operator's Manual for USA <i>Includes operator's manual in Spanish and Spanish text decals to be installed by dealer or customer in addition to operator's manual and decals in English which are factory installed.</i>	See Parts

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

**Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
0291377679		<b>Drawbar Adapters:</b> Hitch Reducer Bushing for Drawbars with 1-1/2 In. Pins <i>Order a quantity of two per hitch assembly. Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	96.80
CB21379956		Hitch Reducer for Drawbars with 1-1/2" Pins <i>Verify that scraper hitch width and drawbar yoke width are compatible.</i>	See Parts
CB21427368		Scraper Drawbar Hitch Adapter <i>Adapts all John Deere narrow yoke (non universal) scraper drawbars to attach regular drawn implements, such as disk harrows or plows.</i>	1,092.30
CB21462110		<b>Drawbars for John Deere Tractors and Current John Deere Scrapers:</b> Universal Drawbar for 9000, 9020, 9030, and 2014 or older 9R Series Wheeled Scraper Tractors with short scraper drawbar supports <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers. Not compatible with 2015 or newer R Series Scraper Tractors. Not AutoLoad compatible.</i>	2,404.60
CB21378324		Universal Drawbar for 9400T, 9020T and 9030T Series Track Tractors with heavy duty drawbar supports <i>Not compatible with wide swing drawbar support. Compatible with drawbar hitch adapter part number CB21462126.</i>	3,322.00
CB21462104		Universal Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special and Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. Compatible with Final Tier 4, R Series Tractors (2015 or newer). Also compatible with the 9000, 9020, 9030, and 9R Series Tractors as well as 8560, 8760, 8960, 8570, 8870, and 8970 Tractors <i>For 15, 16, 18, and 20 yard Scrapers with a 60mm hitch pin. Not AutoLoad compatible. Compatible with both current and non current Deere scrapers.</i>	3,242.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE SCRAPERS

---

**Attachments for Non-Current Scraper Products**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

**25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height 1/2 to 5 Inch  
Cutting Width 78 Inches  
Three Bank Rotor 17-1/4 Inch Diameter  
36 Heat Treated Knives  
Built-In Tractor Hookup  
PTO Shields  
PTO-540 RPM  
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent  
HP Rated Gearbox

Heavy Duty Gauge Roller with Anti-Friction  
Self-Aligning Bearings

*For Tractors Equipped with Category 1 3-Point Hitch*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois*

0488P	25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset	5,151.00
-------	---	----------

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS**

**RUBBER DEFLECTORS**

*Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.*

9010	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	190.00
------	---	--------

**HITCH ADAPTERS**

9002	Hitch adapter for category 2 hitches	65.00
------	--------------------------------------	-------

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

*Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.*

BE10236	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Hitch Adapter For Cat.2 Hitch	71.50
---------	--	-------

**RUBBER DEFLECTORS**

*Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.*

BP16369	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	209.00
---------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

---

**25A Flail Mower with Heavy Duty Roller and 9 In. Offset**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

## 360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.  
Cutting Width: 58.5 In.  
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 54  
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II  
PTO Shields  
PTO - 540 RPM  
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings  
Skid Shoes  
Replaceable Skid Plates  
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at  
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside  
Anti-Wrap System  
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP  
Rated Gearbox  
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

*For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0484P		360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,248.00
<b>KNIVES CONFIGURATION</b>			
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-129.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</b>			
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
<b>RUBBER DEFLECTORS</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	114.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
E31900		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40
<b>RUBBER DEFLECTORS</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP16371		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	125.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

---

**360 Heavy Duty Flail Mower**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

## 370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.  
Cutting Width: 71.5 In.  
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 66  
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II  
PTO Shields  
PTO - 540 RPM  
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings  
Skid Shoes  
Replaceable Skid Plates  
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at  
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside  
Anti-Wrap System  
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP  
Rated Gearbox  
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

*For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0485P		370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower	5,762.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	Same Price
<b>KNIVES CONFIGURATION</b>			
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-163.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</b>			
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
<b>RUBBER DEFLECTORS</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	125.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
E31900		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

---

**370 Heavy Duty Flail Mower**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>RUBBER DEFLECTORS</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
	BP16370	Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	137.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

## 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.  
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.  
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84  
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II  
PTO Shields  
PTO - 540 RPM  
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings  
Skid Shoes  
Replaceable Skid Plates  
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at  
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside  
Anti-Wrap System  
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP  
Rated Gearbox  
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

*For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0486P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull	6,511.00
<b>KNIVES CONFIGURATION</b>			
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-211.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</b>			
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
<b>RUBBER DEFLECTORS</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	142.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
E31900		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40
<b>RUBBER DEFLECTORS</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	156.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

---

**390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - Center Pull**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

## 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.  
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.  
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84  
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II  
PTO Shields  
PTO - 540 RPM  
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings  
Skid Shoes  
Replaceable Skid Plates  
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at  
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside  
Anti-Wrap System  
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP  
Rated Gearbox  
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

*For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0487P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset	6,511.00
<b>KNIVES CONFIGURATION</b>			
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-211.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</b>			
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
<b>RUBBER DEFLECTORS</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	142.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
E31900		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40
<b>RUBBER DEFLECTORS</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	156.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

---

**390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 12 In. Offset**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

### 390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset Equipment for Base Machine

Cutting Height: 1/2 to 5 In.  
Cutting Width: 90.5 In.  
Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives: 84  
Built-In Tractor Hook-Up: Cat. I/II  
PTO Shields  
PTO - 540 RPM  
Rotor Bearings 1-3/8 In. in Cast Mountings  
Skid Shoes  
Replaceable Skid Plates  
3-Bank Rotor 17 1/4 In. Diameter at  
Knife Tips

Bearing Shield Rings Inside  
Anti-Wrap System  
65 Continuous, 90 Intermittent HP  
Rated Gearbox  
Bearing Protection Guards Outside

*For Tractors Equipped with Cat. I/II Hitch and 540 RPM PTO.*

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0494P		390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset	6,511.00
<b>KNIVES CONFIGURATION</b>			
1000		Heat Treated Side-Slicer Knives	In Base Price
1010		Smooth-Cut Knives	-211.00
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECALS</b>			
9020		French Operator's Manuals and Labels	No Charge
<b>RUBBER DEFLECTORS</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9010		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	142.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
E31900		<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Smooth-Cut Knives	2.40
<b>RUBBER DEFLECTORS</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP16368		Rubber Deflector Shield for Rear Mounting	156.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL MOWERS

---

**390 Heavy Duty Flail Mower - 26 In. Offset**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

### 115 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand  
 Safety Chain  
 Rotor Drive - Two Triple, 5VX Power  
 Band Belts  
 Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible,  
 Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated  
 or Hard Surfaced Knives)  
 120 Knives  
 Knives Mounted in Pairs with  
 Heavy-Duty Knife Rings  
 Rubber Deflectors  
 End Wise Transport  
 Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires  
 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with  
 Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and  
 Telescoping Driveline

Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200  
 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and  
 Attaching Hardware  
 Rear Lift Pivot System  
 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness  
 Center Bearings Grease Bank  
 Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)  
 4572 mm (15 ft) Width of Cut  
 Six 762 mm (30 in.) Rows

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0615P		115 Drawn Flail Shredder	19,971.00
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1000		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	460.00
<b>DEFLECTORS</b>			
2000		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010		Steel Sheet Deflectors	-155.00
<b>REAR PIVOT</b>			
4000		Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010		Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	497.00
<b>KNIVES CONFIGURATION</b>			
3000		Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010		Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,056.00
3020		68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040		Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,056.00
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

**115 Drawn Flail Shredder**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WEED SEPARATOR</b>			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	95.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
<b>Drive Shafts:</b>			
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,762.96
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,526.80
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,076.90
<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>			
BP18083		Deflectors - Rubber	607.20
BP16676		Deflectors - Steel Sheet	425.70
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	385.00
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>			
BP16519		Hydraulic Cylinder (3X8) with Hoses	587.40
<b>SKID SHOES</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
AP40006		Lateral Skid Plate	261.80
<b>WEED SEPARATOR</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP16573		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002485.</i>	104.50

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

### 120 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

Screw-Type Parking Stand  
 Safety Chain  
 Rotor Drive Two Triple, 5VX Power  
 Band Belts  
 Two - 12.7 by 132 mm (0.5 by 5.16 in.) Reversible,  
 Side-Slicer Knives (Heat Treated  
 or Hard Surfaced Knives)  
 160 Knives  
 Knives Mounted in Pairs with  
 Heavy-Duty Knife Rings  
 Rubber Deflectors  
 End Wise Transport  
 Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires  
 1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with  
 Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and  
 Telescoping Driveline

Heavy-Duty 150 Continuous Horsepower, 200  
 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox, and  
 Attaching Hardware  
 Rear Lift Pivot System  
 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness  
 Center Bearings Grease Bank  
 Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)  
 6096 mm (20 ft) Width of Cut  
 Six 1016 mm (40 in.) Rows or  
 Eight - 762 mm (30 in.) Rows

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois*

0605P	120 Drawn Flail Shredder	27,142.00
-------	--------------------------	-----------

#### DRIVELINES

1000	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	In Base Price
1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	460.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	87.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	592.00

#### DEFLECTORS

2000	Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
2010	Steel Sheet Deflectors	-213.00

#### REAR PIVOT

4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
4010	Rear Pivot Lift with 3x8 Hydraulic Cylinder with Hoses	497.00

#### KNIVES CONFIGURATION

3000	Standard Heat Treated Knives	In Base Price
3010	Standard Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives	1,395.00
3020	68-Degree Heat Treated Knives	Same Price
3040	Cupped Heat Treated Knives	1,395.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

**120 Drawn Flail Shredder**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5010		Four 15 X 6KB Wheels and 7.60-15 6PR Tires	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	144.00
<b>WEED SEPARATOR</b>			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	95.00
<b>EASY END TRANSPORT</b>			
<i>Attachments Ordered for Field Conversion Will be Shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9050		Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	620.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
<b>Drive Shafts:</b>			
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,762.96
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,526.80
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,076.90
<b>EASY END TRANSPORT</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP18092		Easy-End Transport <i>Not compatible when using a disk hitch.</i>	682.00
<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>			
BP18050		Deflectors - Rubber	838.20
BP16572		Deflectors - Steel	588.50
BP17320		Gauge Wheel Support	385.00
<b>Lighting:</b>			
BP18226		Safety Warning Light	168.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

---

**120 Drawn Flail Shredder**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
<b>SKID SHOES</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	261.80
<b>WEED SEPARATOR</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider) <i>Compatible on all shredders above and including Serial Number 002258.</i>	104.50
	BP18208	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

---

**120 Drawn Flail Shredder**  
Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---



# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

### 520 Drawn Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with  
 Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant  
 Velocity Joint, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive  
 Driveline Support  
 Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,  
 270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox  
 Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts  
 Center Bearing Grease Bank  
 124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives  
 (Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)  
 Heavy-Duty Knife Rings  
 36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness  
 Rubber Deflectors  
 Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires

Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder  
 Jack Stand  
 Endwise Support  
 Hose Support  
 Operator's Manual Container  
 Safety Chain  
 Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

#### BASE MACHINE

*Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois*

0650P	520 Drawn Flail Shredder	30,848.00
-------	--------------------------	-----------

#### DESTINATION

0184	Canada	Same Price
0202	United States	In Base Price
0195	Mexico	Same Price

#### DRIVELINES

1010	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	-133.00
1020	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	-505.00
1030	Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	In Base Price

#### GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT

3030	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Straight position only.</i>	In Base Price
3040	Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle <i>Two positions - one straight and one at an angle for use in a non-row crop field. Requires Code 9050.</i>	404.00

#### WHEELS AND TIRES

5050	Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

#### REAR PIVOT

4000	Rear Pivot Lift Less Hydraulic Cylinder	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

**520 Drawn Flail Shredder**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
4010		<b>REAR PIVOT ...Continued...</b> Remote Cylinder with Hoses <i>Rear pivot lift 76.2 mm by 203.2 mm (3 in. by 8 in.) hydraulic cylinder with hoses.</i>	497.00
<b>DEFLECTORS</b>			
7000		Steel Deflectors	-213.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price
<b>LIGHTING</b>			
6000		Less Safety Warning Lights	In Base Price
6010		Safety Warning Lights	144.00
<b>SKID SHOES</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9020		Lateral Skid Plate	238.00
<b>WEED SEPARATOR</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	95.00
<b>EASY END TRANSPORT</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
9050		Easy-End Transport	620.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>			
		<b>Drive Shafts:</b>	
AP40461		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,762.96
AP40459		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch and Constant Velocity Joint, 1-3/8 In. Drive	1,526.80
AP40460		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,076.90
AP40458		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/8 In. Drive	952.60
<b>EASY END TRANSPORT</b>			
<i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>			
BP18092		Easy-End Transport	682.00
		<b>Frame and Chassis:</b>	
BP18050		Deflectors - Rubber	838.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

**520 Drawn Flail Shredder**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BP16572	Deflectors - Steel	588.50
	BP17320	Gauge Wheel Support	385.00
	BP18226	<b>Lighting:</b> Safety Warning Light	168.30
	BP16346	<b>Miscellaneous:</b> Disk Hitch with Hose Support	497.20
		<b>SKID SHOES</b> <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	261.80
		<b>WEED SEPARATOR</b> <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	104.50
	BP18208	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

---

**520 Drawn Flail Shredder**

Continued

---

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

---

# AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

## JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

### 520 Integral Flail Shredder

Equipment for Base Machine

1000 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft with  
Overrunning Clutch, Category 5, and  
Telescoping Driveline  
Heavy-Duty 180 Continuous Horsepower,  
270 Maximum hp Rated Gearbox  
Rotor Drive, Two Triple, 3.5 V Kevlar Belts  
124 Pairs of Reversible Side-Slicer Knives  
(Heat Treated and Hard Surfaced Knives)  
Heavy-Duty Knife Rings  
Category 3 or 3N, 3-Point Hitch  
Center Bearing Grease Bank  
36 mm (1.4 in.) Hood Thickness  
Rubber Deflectors

Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle  
Four - 15 x 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires  
Rear Pivot Lift with Ratchet  
Operator's Manual Container  
Safety Warning Lights  
Slow Moving Vehicle (SMV)

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
<b>BASE MACHINE</b>			
<i>Ex-Works Laredo, Texas or Moline, Illinois</i>			
0655P		520 Integral Flail Shredder	30,516.00
<b>DESTINATION</b>			
0184		Canada	Same Price
0202		United States	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	Same Price
<b>DRIVELINES</b>			
1040		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 3.5 cm (1.38 in.) Drive	In Base Price
1050		Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 4.5 cm (1.75 in.) Drive	133.00
<b>GAUGE WHEEL SUPPORT</b>			
3010		Four Gauge Wheel Supports and Axle	In Base Price
<b>WHEELS AND TIRES</b>			
5050		Four 15 X 6 KB Wheels and 7.60-15 in. 6PR Tires <i>Requires Code 3010.</i>	In Base Price
<b>DEFLECTORS</b>			
7000		Steel Deflectors	-213.00
7010		Rubber Deflectors	In Base Price

### SKID SHOES

*Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.*

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE FLAIL SHREDDERS

**520 Integral Flail Shredder**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
9020		<b>SKID SHOES ...Continued...</b> Lateral Skid Plate	238.00
		<b>WEED SEPARATOR</b> <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
9040		Weed Separator (Center Divider)	95.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b> <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped EX-WORKS Moline, Illinois.</i>	
	AP40463	<b>Drive Shafts:</b> Driveline with Overrunning Clutch, 1-3/4 In. Drive	1,163.80
	BP17320	<b>Frame and Chassis:</b> Gauge Wheel Support	385.00
	BP17007	<b>Lighting:</b> Safety Warning Light	168.30
		<b>SKID SHOES</b> <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
	AP40006	Lateral Skid Plate	261.80
		<b>WEED SEPARATOR</b> <i>Attachments ordered for field conversion will be shipped Ex-Works Moline, Illinois.</i>	
	BP16573	Weed Separator (Center Divider)	104.50
	BP18208	<b>Wheel Equipment:</b> Wheel and Tire (7.60-15 6PR)	224.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

**595 Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

9.7 Ft. (2.95 m) Digging Depth  
Quik-Tatch Mounting  
Two Dual Acting Swing Cylinders  
180 Degree Swing  
Narrow Control Console  
Two Lever Control  
Six Spool Control Valve  
14 In. Bucket  
Transport Locks  
Operator Seat  
Hydraulic Stabilizers with

Combination Grousers and  
Street (Smooth) Pads  
Mounting, Hydraulics, Subframe  
for 5M

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

<i>EX-WORKS Davenport, Iowa</i>			
6145LV		595 Backhoe <i>For 5M Series Tractors, 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4, and 5E Limited Tractors.</i>	14,718.00

**DESTINATION**

0184	CANADA	Same Price	
0202	UNITED STATES	In Base Price	

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price	
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	Same Price	

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1000	Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5M Series Tractors. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For compatibility with side mount exhaust: Add (2) A72400 Bushings to the opposite side to exhaust and replace mounting hardware with the following: 19M8295 + 24M7097 washer for all 4 bolts.</i>	In Base Price	
1001	Mounting Brackets, Subframe, and Hardware <i>For 5E 4-Cylinder Tractors prior to FT4 and 5E Limited Tractors. Not compatible with 5085E / 5100E with serial numbers 400000 and above. Must also order Power Beyond Coupler Kit. Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation.</i>	301.00	
1995	Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less Mounting, Hydraulics, and Hardware.</i>	-2,176.00	

**BUCKETS**

3014	14 in. Heavy Duty Bucket <i>1.74 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price	
------	---	---------------	--

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE BACKHOES

**595 Backhoe**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>BUCKETS ...Continued...</b>			
3018		18 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 2.68 Cu. Ft.	66.00
3024		24 in. Heavy Duty Bucket 3.71 Cu. Ft.	151.00
3995		Less Bucket	-659.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

LVB26093	<b>Adapter Frame for Backhoe:</b> Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH Subframe and Mounting Kit for 5E Limited Tractors only.</i>	2,997.50
BLV10950	Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>Contains BH subframe and Mounting Kit for 5M Tractors only.</i>	2,633.40
<b>Buckets:</b>		
LVB25173	14 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	797.50
LVB25174	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (2.68 Cu. Ft.)	876.70
LVB25175	24 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (3.71 Cu. Ft.)	980.10
<b>HYDRAULICS</b>		
BSJ10091	Motor Control Kit (Power Beyond) <i>Compatible with FT4 5085M, 5100M, 5100MH, 5115M. Base codes 192BLV, 253BLV, 255BLV, 254BLV. For FT4 5075M compatibility, please reference the tractor price pages.</i>	332.20
LVB25367	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Also fits all 00 Series, 10 Series and staddle mount 20 Series. For serial numbers 400,000 and below, prior to FT4.</i>	469.70
LVB25697	Power Beyond Coupler Kit <i>Tractor MUST be equipped with a rear Hydraulic Control Valve (single, dual or triple deluxe) for proper backhoe operation. For serial numbers 400,001 and above, prior to FT4.</i>	469.70
LVB24996	Power Beyond Coupler Kit for 5M Series Tractors, Prior to FT4 <i>Not compatible with Code 5095 (Less Rear Control Valve).</i>	414.70
<b>Miscellaneous:</b>		
BM19556	Rubber Street Pad Kit	138.60



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>BUCKETS</b>	
BW15358		1850-mm (73-in.) bucket with grapple attachment Included <i>For 563 NSL- not compatible with 563SL Order with John Deere 500 Style Carrier. Availability is Limited to Factory Inventory.</i>	4,118.40
BW15073		<b>Ballast Box:</b> Ballast Box <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i>	288.20
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>For 562 Loaders.</i>	136.40
BW00488		Ballast Box with Extension <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i>	424.60
BW15852		Large Ballast Box <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders.</i>	1,208.90
BW14352		<b>Bucket Level Indicator:</b> Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	73.70
		<b>Buckets:</b> <i>740 Loaders: All Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. 746 Loaders: All Heavy Duty and High Volume Buckets with 700 Series Attaching have Heavy Duty Latch Plates. The 800 Series Attachments do not use latch plates.</i>	
BW14286		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	2,255.00
BWA1152		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,334.20
BW15340		108 In. (2750 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket without Tine Holes <i>For 746 Loader. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,118.60
BW15566		66 In. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For John Deere 500 Carrier. For 562 Loader.</i>	941.60
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>For 562 Loader. Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,383.51

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	LVB25341	72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>For 562 Loader. Compatible with skid steer carrier only.</i>	1,150.26
	BW15573	73 In. (1850 mm) General Purpose Bucket <i>For 562 and 563 Loader and John Deere 500 Carrier.</i>	1,053.80
	BW15544	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 562, 563 &amp; 673 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,298.00
	BW15543	73 In. (1850 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 562, 563 &amp; 673 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,053.80
	BW15459	73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,298.00
	BWA1242	73 In. (1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 &amp; 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600 Style Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,474.00
	BW00462	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, &amp; 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,227.60
	BW14932	73 In. (1850 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,053.80
	BW15546	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 &amp; 741 Loaders. Compatible with Global Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,556.50
	BW15547	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 562, 563, 673 &amp; 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,774.30
	BW15545	85 In. (2150 mm) Global Materials Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 &amp; 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,268.30
	BW00466	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 &amp; 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,787.50
	BW14936	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 563, 673 and 740 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,611.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15337	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563, 673, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,702.80
	BWA1158	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loaders: John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	1,918.40
	BWA1378	85 In. (2150 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 563 &amp; 673 Loaders John Deere 600 Style - Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier, only. All John Deere 600 Style Buckets are equipped with Quik-Change Latch Plates. Compatible with BW16008 grapple.</i>	1,878.80
	BW00464	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, &amp; 740 Loaders. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 style carrier only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	1,450.90
	BW14934	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	1,274.90
	BWA1432	85 In. (2150 mm) Materials Bucket <i>For 741 Loaders. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier. Includes Heavy Duty Latch Plates.</i>	1,490.50
	BW15548	91 In. (2300 mm) Global High Volume Bucket <i>For 562, 563, 673 &amp; 741 Loaders. Global Bucket - Compatible with Global Carrier, only. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,019.60
	BW00460	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,195.60
	BW13891	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 563, 673, 740, 746 Loaders. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,019.60
	BWA1157	91 In. (2300 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Includes Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,235.20
	BW15733	96 In. (2450 mm) Global Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader. Compatible with Global Carrier.</i>	2,064.70
	BW15462	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket <i>For 746 and 843 Loaders. For 800 Series Carrier.</i>	1,886.50
	BW15338	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741, 746 Loaders. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier Only.</i>	2,003.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1159	96 In. (2450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Grapple Brackets <i>For 741 Loader; For John Deere 600/700 style carrier. For 740 Loader. With Quik-Change Heavy Duty Latch Plates. Compatible with grapple. For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier.</i>	2,218.70
	BW15259	96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. Not compatible with grapples. Does not include Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates.</i>	2,684.00
	BWA1178	96 In. (2450 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>For 746 Loader. For 700 Series Carrier. Not compatible with grapples.</i>	2,899.60
	BW15814	<b>Carriers:</b> 700 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	819.50
	BW15815	800 Series Style <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	1,040.60
	BW15407	Global Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	693.00
	BW15661	Global Carrier <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	693.00
	BW15625	John Deere 500 Style Carrier <i>For 563 Loader</i>	572.00
	BW15463	John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders. Not compatible with 5000 Series Tractors when using 563 Loader.</i>	819.50
	BW15695	John Deere 600/700 Style Carrier <i>For 741 Loader</i>	819.50
	BW15627	Skid Steer Style Carrier <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	1,119.80
	BWA1488	Skid Steer Style Carrier and Link <i>For 563, 673 Loader</i>	1,487.20
	BW15249	<b>Cutting Edges:</b> 108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware Edge <i>For 746 Loader. For BWA1152 and BW14286. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	451.00
	BW15819	66 In. (1680 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 562 and 563 Loader (1/2 In. thick X 6 In. wide) For BW15566 66 in. (1680 mm) General Purpose Bucket. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	177.10
	BW14763	73 In. (1850 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563 &amp; 740 Loader. (1/2" thick X 6" wide) For Code 9024. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	191.53

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW14267	85 In. (2150 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 562 Loader: (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth. Compatible with 85 in HD Bucket codes: BW15918 and BW16006. Compatible with 73 in HD Buckets (trim to fit length) Codes: BW15935. For 741 Loader: for BW15546, BW00466. For 673 Loader (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) for BW15546, BW15547, BW00466 and BWA1378. For BW15544 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 740 Loader: (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) For BW00466 and Cut to Length for BWA1242. For 746 Loader: (3/4 in thick X 8 in wide) For BWA1158. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	344.30
	BW13910	91 In. (2300 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 563, 673, 741, 746 &amp; 740 Loader. For BW15546 and BWA1158 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15548 (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW00460 High Volume Bucket (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1157 High Volume Bucket Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	368.50
	BW14269	96 In. (2450 mm) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware <i>For 740 Loader: (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BWA1159. For 741 Loader for BWA1159. For 746 Loader: (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462 and BWA1159. For 843 Loader: (3/4" thick X 8" wide) For BW15462. Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with Hardware is not compatible with Digging Teeth.</i>	389.40
	BW15503	<b>Cylinder Latching System:</b> Global Cylinder Latching System <i>For 563 &amp; 673 loader. Requires Code Global Carrier.</i>	1,327.70
	BW15782	Global Cylinder Latching System <i>Requires Global Carrier.</i>	1,327.70
	BW15499	<b>EH Valve:</b> 3rd Function Control Lever and Switch <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	251.90
	BW15500	3rd Function Control Wiring Harness <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	135.30
	BW15118	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i>	697.40
	BW15987	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loader</i>	644.60
	BW15988	E-ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	697.40
	BW15119	EH Mounting Parts <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>	531.30
	BW14366	EH Valve <i>For 740, 741 and 843 Loaders.</i>	614.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW14367	EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	539.00
	BW14368	EH Valve Mounting Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	377.30
	BW15314	Mid-Mount E- ICV Valve and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	641.30
		<b>Fenders:</b>	
	BW15781	Removable Stationary Fenders - 15.7 In. (410mm) Wide <i>For 563 &amp; 673 Loaders</i> <i>Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1379, BWA1380 and BWA1498.</i>	550.00
		<b>GRAPPLES</b>	
	BW16161	Five-tine round bale and silage grapple with grille <i>For 562 Loader.</i> <i>Requires BW15547.</i>	3,109.70
		<b>Guards:</b>	
	BW15537	Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 &amp; 673 Loader Requires BW15535 Heavy Duty Hood Guard or Loader Ready Package.</i>	213.40
	BW15617	Brush Guard for Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders. Requires BW15616.</i>	213.40
	BW15535	Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 563 &amp; 673 loaders on 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series, 7030 Series, 7030 Premium Series and 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i>	504.90
	BW15616	Heavy Duty Hood Guard <i>For 741 Loaders</i> <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7530 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>Australia - For 6 Cyl 6020, 6030, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors.</i>	504.90
	BW12744	Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 4555, 4560, 4650, 4755, 4760, 4850, 4955 and 4960 Tractors.</i>	656.70
	BW12980	Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader (30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors). For 843 Loader (4050, 4055, 4250, 4255, 4450 and 4455 Tractors).</i>	447.70
	BW14035	Hood Guard <i>For 563, 673, &amp; 740 Loaders on 6605, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, Tractors.</i> <i>For 740 loaders on 7405 and 7510 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders: North America for 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, and 7510 Tractors. Australia- For 6 Cyl 6000 and 6010 Series Tractors.</i>	430.10
	BW14254	Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 Tractors.</i>	326.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW14740	Hood Guard <i>For 563 &amp; 673 Loaders. For 6000, 6010 Series and 6405 Tractors.</i>	430.10
	BW14796	Hood Guard <i>For 740 &amp; 741 Loaders. For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors.</i>	430.10
	BW15001	Hood Guard <i>For 740 Loader. For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7130, 7230, 7330, and 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i>	430.10
	BW15011	Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 Series Tractors with or without a front weight bracket or 8020 Series Tractors without a front weight bracket.</i>	656.70
	BW15084	Hood Guard <i>For 562, 563 Loader on 5225, 5325, 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited and 5101E Limited and MFWD Tractors.</i>	371.80
	BW15587	Hood Guard <i>For 843 Loader. For 8020 Series Tractors with a front weight bracket.</i>	656.70
	BW15629	Hood Guard <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>	612.70
	BW15657	Hood Guard <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors. Not Compatible with Narrow tractors or Low Crop tractors with ROPS folded forward.</i>	418.00
	BW15800	Hood Guard <i>For 563 &amp; 673 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	430.10
		<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>	
	BW15683	Brush guard <i>For 563 Loaders. Requires BW15657 Hood Guard.</i>	136.40
		<b>Hoses and Parts:</b>	
	BW14363	Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	206.80
	BW16131	Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (3rd Function) <i>For 553 and 563 Loaders.</i>	152.90
	BW14109	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	234.30
	BW14110	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	212.30
	BW14111	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	79.20
	BW14112	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	122.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW14973	Hoses and Parts <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	122.10
	BW15123	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	366.30
	BW15240	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	265.10
	BW15602	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	281.60
	BW15495	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 673 Loaders.</i>	218.90
	BW15640	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	366.30
	BW15650	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	427.90
	BW15693	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	319.00
	BW15844	Hoses and Parts (2 Function) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	278.30
	BW15093	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	228.80
	BW15496	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	122.10
	BW15641	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	228.80
	BW15651	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	122.10
	BW15845	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	228.80
	BW15855	Hoses and Parts (3 Function)	485.10
	BW15777	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	314.60
	BW15778	Hoses and Parts (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 Loaders.</i>	155.10
	BW15241	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	137.50
	BW15603	Hoses and Parts (3rd Function) <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	137.50



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW13281	Hoses and Parts - SCV Controls <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	133.10
	BW13246	Hoses for ICV Supply and Return <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	151.80
	BW14361	ICV Supply Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	157.30
		<b>Hydraulic Connections:</b>	
	BW15853	2 Function Frame Mounted Multi-Coupler <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	451.00
	BW13898	2 Function Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	275.00
	BW14955	2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	660.00
	BW15636	2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	660.00
	BW15854	3 Function Frame Mounted Single Point Hydraulic Connection and Front Boom Mounted Single Point Hydraulic Connection <i>For 553 Loader.</i>	973.50
	BW15247	3 Function Mid-Mount Adapter <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	92.40
	BW14956	3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors.</i>	812.90
	BW15552	Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	903.10
	BW15635	Mid Mount Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	286.00
	BW15554	Mid Mount Couplers (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders.</i>	502.70
	BW15553	Mid Mount Multi Coupler (3 Function) <i>For 563, 673, 741 Loaders. For each additional 3rd Function Attachment, order (1) AW33653 3rd Function/Grapple Multi Coupler Attachment Half from Service Parts. The hoses from the attachment to the 3rd Function/Grapple Multi-Coupler Attachment Half will need female fittings to accept the AW33653.</i>	1,186.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
BWA1069		<b>Hydraulic Controls:</b> 2 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 2 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls 1 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 2 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops	566.50
BWA1353		2 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts	1,648.90
BWA1505		2 Function Hoses and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15853 2 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15693 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)  <i>For 563 Loader</i>	770.00
BWA1349		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts	825.00
BWA1056		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 Series and 7130-7330 Premium, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW14110 Hoses	517.00
BWA1351		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts	352.00
BW14972		2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function ICV Factory Installed	239.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1160	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</i>	357.50
	BWA1026	2 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractors with 2 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV Factory Installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</i>  <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	457.60
	BWA1481	2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Hydraulic Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>  <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	2,201.10
	BWA1443	2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7430 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	1,988.80
	BWA1445	2 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV for Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed).</i>	3,020.60
	BWA1408	2 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,128.50

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1073	2 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW13247 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return</i> <i>1 - BW14111 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts</i>	1,441.00
	BWA1219	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer</i>	2,832.50
	BWA1362	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	1,779.80
	BWA1457	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,800.70
	BWA1461	2 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</i>	2,013.00
	BWA1060	2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14110 Hoses</i>	2,208.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1100	<p>2 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors. For 741 Loader.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables 1- BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves 1- BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function).</p>	2,128.50
	BWA1439	<p>3 Function - Two function E-ICV ordered with Tractor North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p>	1,491.60
	BWA1438	<p>3 Function - Two function M-ICV ordered with Tractor North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium and 7530 Premium Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1- BW15987 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve 1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1- BW15647 Bag of Parts 1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</p>	1,438.80
	BWA1369	<p>3 Function Components for Loader Prep Package Options For 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor).</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts</p>	585.20
	BWA1070	<p>3 Function Components for Tractor SCV Control For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Tractors.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 3 - BW13281 Hoses and Parts for SCV Controls 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 3 - RE13523 SCV Lever Stops</p>	1,042.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1161	3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted EHSCV Factory Installed <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15240 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15241 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15162 Oil Tubes (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15247 Mid-Mount Adapter (3 Function)</i>	849.20
	BWA1442	3 Function Components for Tractors with 3 Function Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	794.20
	BWA1441	3 Function Components including 3rd Function E-ICV valve; 2 Function E-ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15118 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,491.60
	BWA1440	3 Function Components including 3rd Function Mechanical ICV Valve; 2 Function Mechanical ICV already installed <i>North America - For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loader</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15314 Third Function Mechanical ICV Valve</i> <i>1- BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1- BW15647 Bag of Parts</i> <i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,435.50
	BWA1426	3 Function Control for Tractors with 3 Function ICV Factory Installed <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium, 7030 Series and 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	576.40

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1344	3 Function Electronic Single Lever Control (Two SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010 and 8020 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14279 Electronic Single Lever Control 1 - BW14366 EH Valve 1 - BW14368 EH Valve Mounting Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 2 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	3,028.30
	BWA1350	3 Function Hoses and Parts for Electronic Single Lever Control (Four SCV's Required) <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15598 Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	1,247.40
	BWA1347	3 Function Hoses and Parts for Tractor SCV Control <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020 and 8030 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15602 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15603 Third Function Hoses and Parts 3 - BW13743 SCV Parts 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	774.40
	BWA1507	3 Function Hoses, Oil Lines and Multi-Coupler <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15854 3 Function Frame-Mounted Multi-Coupler and Front Boom-Mounted Multi-Coupler 1 - BW15855 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15759 Third Function Oil lines and Parts.	1,600.50
	BWA1366	3 Function Loader Ready Package Options <i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required).</i>  <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines	1,117.60
	BWA1560	3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors (existing two Hoses and Couplers required). For 563 Loader</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts 1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)	294.80

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1538	3 Function Oil Lines and Parts with Mid-Mount Couplers and Hoses <i>For 5E LTD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15759 3 Function Oil Lines and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW16131 Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15637 2 Function Hoses and Mid-Mount Couplers</i>	609.40
	BWA1482	3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7430 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,084.40
	BWA1444	3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 7430 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	2,872.10
	BWA1446	3 Function Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>North America - For 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15650 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)</i>	3,903.90
	BWA1409	3 Function Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required) <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,718.00



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1074	3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For Non-Current 55 Series and Older Row Crop Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW13248 Single Lever Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW13246 Hoses for ICV Supply and Return 2 - BW14111 Hoses 1 - BW14112 Hoses and Parts 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,147.20
	BWA1346	3 Function Single Lever Control with Independent Loader Control Valve <i>For 843 Loader. For 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors. Valve can be used for both 2 or 3 function control.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW14361 ICV Supply Hoses 1 - BW14362 Single Lever Control and Valve 1 - BW14363 Hoses 1 - BW15592 Third Function Oil Tubes and Hoses	2,058.10
	BWA1220	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mount Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer	3,715.80
	BWA1458	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7130, 7230 and 7330 Premium Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,684.00
	BWA1462	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valves (M-ICV) <i>For 740 Loader. For 7030 Series Tractors only.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes.	2,896.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1370	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required). For 673 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	2,663.10
	BWA1485	3 Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors. For 673 Loaders</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines.</i>	2,875.40
	BWA1061	3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 740 Loader. For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW13995 Loader Boom and Bucket Valve</i> <i>1 - BW14366 EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW14367 EH Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14109 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>2 - BW14110 Hoses</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,789.50
	BWA1447	3 Function Single Lever Control with Rear-Mounted Loader Valve <i>North America - For all 7210, 7410, 7510, 7200, 7400, 7610, 7710, 7810, 7600, 7700 and 7800 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15123 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15093 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 EH Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,718.00
	BWA1358	Components for Loader Prep Package Options <i>For 6020, 6030, 7030 Series, 6030 Premium, 7030 Premium Series, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor).</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i>	248.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1474	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors with E-ICV SLC and 2 Function Mid-Mounted E-ICV Ordered with Tractor. For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,282.60
	BWA1360	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV 3rd Function E-ICV is Required. For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). Not applicable for 6015 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,282.60
	BWA1466	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV Third Function Valve Required. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors - E-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted E-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). Not for 6015 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,282.60
	BWA1359	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV EH Third Function Valve Required. For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted M-ICV or E-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders.</p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i> 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines 1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function) 1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</p>	1,226.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1465	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV  <i>EH Third Function Valve Required.</i>  <i>For 6030 and 7030 Premium and 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors - M-ICV (SLC, Mid-Mounted M-ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV'S Not Required).</i>  <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i>  <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>  <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i>  <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines</i>  <i>1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i>  <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i></p>	1,229.80
	BWA1361	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for 3 Function Tractor already equipped with 3 Function E-ICV  <i>For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7030 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors (SLC and Mid-Mounted ICV ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required).</i>  <i>Not for 6015 Tractors.</i>  <i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i>  <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>  <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i>  <i>1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines</i>  <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i></p>	585.20
	BWA1368	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for Tractors already equipped with 2 Function E-ICV  <i>EH 3 Function Valve Required.</i>  <i>For 6020, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i>  <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>  <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i>  <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines</i>  <i>1 - BW15118 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function)</i>  <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i></p>	1,282.60
	BWA1367	<p>Components for Loader Prep Package, for Tractors already equipped with 2 Function M-ICV  <i>EH 3rd Function Valve Required.</i>  <i>For 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Tractors.</i>  <i>For 673 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i>  <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>  <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i>  <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Lines</i>  <i>1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts (3rd Function)</i>  <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i></p>	1,226.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1473	Components for Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV and a 563 Loader to Convert to a 3 Function <i>For 6030, 7030, 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines</i> <i>1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15647 Bag of Parts.</i>	1,229.80
	BWA1449	E-ICV Third Function Only <i>North America - For 7130, 7230, 7330 and 7420 Tractors.</i> <i>Region 2 - For all 6 Cyl 6530, 6630, 6830, 7430 and 7530 Premium and SE Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>For Loaders before serial number W00741X01400, order Third Function Oil Line from Service Parts.</i> <i>For 6 Cyl 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors, Order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 Third Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i>	1,034.00
	BWA1064	EH Valve and Parts - Third Function <i>For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve.</i> <i>For 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 6605, 6615 and 6715 Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15314 Mid-Mounted EH Valve and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	1,217.70
	BW14279	Electronic Single Lever Control <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	1,296.90
	BW15637	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5000, 5010, 5020, 5025, 5E Limited and 6D Series Tractors and 5603 Tractors with Mid-Mounted Coupler.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>For 5000, 5D, 5E, 5EN 5E (5083E, 5093E, 5101E) and 6D series tractors already equipped with M-ICV.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i>	314.60
	BW15818	Hoses and Couplers (2 Function) <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M and 5105M, and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors with Mid-Mounted Couplers.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	314.60
	BW15551	Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (2 Function) <i>For 6030 and 6030 Premium Tractors already equipped with multi-coupler tractor half.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	410.30

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1464	<p>Hoses and Parts</p> <p><i>For 740 Loader. Components to add Third Function Valve to factory installed Two Function Valve for 7130, 7230, 7330 Premium and 7030 Series Tractors with 2 Function M-ICV ordered with Tractor.</i></p> <p><i>Note: For 7030 Series Tractors, order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW14972 Hoses and Parts</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW14973 Hoses and Parts</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15987 Hoses and Parts</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15079 Third Function Oil Tubes</i></p>	1,221.00
	BWA1357	<p>Loader Ready Package Options</p> <p><i>For 6030 Premium and 6030 Series Tractors (SLC, Mid-Mounted ICV or E-ICV, Mid-Mounted Multicoupler Tractor Half ordered with Tractor - SCV's Not Required).</i></p> <p><i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15552 Hoses and Multicoupler Loader Half (3 Function)</i></p> <p><i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i></p>	1,117.60
	BW15985	<p>Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</p> <p><i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p>	1,093.40
	BW15986	<p>Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</p> <p><i>For 563 Loaders.</i></p>	1,640.10
	BW15773	<p>Single Level Control and Valve (2 Function)</p> <p><i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i></p>	1,095.60
	BW15774	<p>Single Level Control and Valve (3 Function)</p> <p><i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i></p>	2,465.10
	BW14678	<p>Single Lever Control and Cables</p> <p><i>For 740 and 741 Loaders and H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i></p>	911.90
	BWA1448	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts</p> <p><i>For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 741 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i></p> <p><i>1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i></p> <p><i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i></p> <p><i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i></p>	981.20
	BWA1450	<p>Single Lever Control and Mid-Mount M-ICV Conversion Parts</p> <p><i>For 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>For 741 Loaders.</i></p> <p><i>Note: Prior to 1 December 2007, the third function switch and wiring harness were NOT included. If your unit does NOT have the wiring harness, order BWA1450; if it has the harness order BWA1448.</i></p> <p><i>Kit includes the following components:</i></p> <p><i>1- BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i></p> <p><i>1- BW15500 Third Function Control Wiring Harness</i></p> <p><i>1- BW15651 Hoses and Parts (Third Function)</i></p> <p><i>1- BW15691 Third Function Oil Tubes.</i></p>	1,116.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1377	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors (Bucher Valve). For 673 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,116.50
	BWA1374	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Third Function Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 7220, 7320, 7420, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615 and 6715 Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15500 Wiring Harness</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,116.50
	BWA1512	Single Lever Control and Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts for 5000R Premium Series Tractors <i>For 5000R Premium Series Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 Third Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15845 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,087.90
	BW15744	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (2 or 3 Function) <i>For 563, 673 and 741 Loaders.</i>	467.50
	BW15785	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	467.50
	BW15784	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563, 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	1,287.00
	BW15807	Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,005.40
	BWA1410	Single Lever Control and Rear-Mounted Loader Valve for 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors (SCV's Not Required). <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400 and 7410 Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW14678 Single Lever Control and Cables</i> <i>1 - BW15006 Loader Boom and Bucket Valves</i> <i>1 - BW15640 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15641 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW14366 Rear Mounted EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15119 Rear Mounted Eh Valve Mounting Parts</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	3,718.00
	BW13247	Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 522, 542, 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	1,087.90

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW14362	Single Lever Control and Valve <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	1,444.30
	BWA1363	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors Field Installation (SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15744 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	2,663.10
	BWA1373	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium Tractors and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,034.00
	BWA1376	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve E-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15988 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,034.00
	BWA1372	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	1,233.10
	BWA1486	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve M-ICV Conversion Parts <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors and 7030 Series Tractors. For 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors after 01 November 2007. For 563 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function E-ICV Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.</i>	981.20



**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1365	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted Loader Valve, 3 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required).  For 563 Loaders  Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15487 3rd Function Oil Lines.	3,694.90
	BWA1375	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV Third Function Conversion Parts Only for 6030 Premium and 7030 Premium Tractors. Prior to 01 Nov 07 for 6030 and 7030 Premium Tractors. For 673 Loaders.  Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve 1 - BW15499 3rd Function Control Lever Cover and Switch (3 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines	1,233.10
	BWA1371	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 3 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 673 Loaders.  Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15986 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed) 1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines	3,694.90
	BWA1484	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 3 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation For 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 Loaders.  Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer 1 - BW15986 Mid Mounted Independent Control Valve (3 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (Third Function) 1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes	2,875.40
	BWA1364	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 2 Function Field Installation For 6000, 6010, 6020 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 Tractors (SCV's Not Required). For 563 and 673 Loaders.  Kit includes the following components: 1 - BW15784 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS) 1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function) 1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function) 1 - BW15379 Power Beyond Spacer (Bleed)	2,811.60

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BWA1483	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV, 2 Function SLC and Mid-Mount M-ICV Field Installation <i>For 6030 and 7030 Tractors (SCV's Not Required).</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15785 Single Lever Control and Mounting Parts (3 Function with GSS)</i> <i>1 - BW15989 Power Beyond Spacer</i> <i>1 - BW15985 Mid-Mounted Independent Control Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15495 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,992.10
	BWA1487	Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV-Third Function conversion parts <i>For 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors and 6030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders</i> <i>For Factory installed Loader Ready and Loader Prep 6030 and 7030 Series Tractors only,</i> <i>order 1-AL178566 Grip Assembly from Parts.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15987 3rd Function EH Valve</i> <i>1 - BW15496 Hoses and Parts (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 3rd Function Oil Lines</i>	981.20
	BW13248	Single Lever Valve - 3 Function <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	1,500.40
	BWA1501	Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6110D, 6115D, 6125D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i> <i>For 673 Loaders.</i> <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15490 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,149.30
	BWA1500	Three Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 Loaders.</i> <i>For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15774 Single Lever Control and Valve (3 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15778 Hoses and Parts (3rd Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15487 Third Function Oil Tubes</i>	3,149.30
	BWA1499	Two Function Single Lever Control with Mid-Mounted M-ICV for 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors <i>For 6D Series Tractors.</i> <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i> <i>For 00S Tractors, order 1 RE192850 Joystick Bracket from parts.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15773 Single Lever Control and Valve (2 Function)</i> <i>1 - BW15777 Hoses and Parts (2 Function)</i>	1,410.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>LOADER MOUNTED FENDERS</b>	
BW15741		Stationary fenders (QuikTach) <i>For 563 Loaders. For 5M Series Tractors. Attach to Mounting Frames for BW15878.</i>	577.50
		<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>	
BW15865		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563, 673, 740 &amp; 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15864		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563 Loaders on 5025 Series Tractors. Requires Mounting Frames BW15560 or BW16115. Not compatible with 5E LTD Tractors. For 562 Loaders.</i>	741.40
BW15816		Loader suspension system with manual on and off lever <i>For 563 Loader on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	741.40
BW15866		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 563, 673, 740 &amp; 741 Loaders. For 6615, 6715, 6605, 7405 and 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030 and 7030 Premium Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
BW15797		Loader suspension system with operator station on and off switch <i>For 563 Loaders on 5M Series Tractors.</i>	1,053.80
		<b>Latch Plates:</b>	
BW15242		Heavy Duty Latch Plates <i>For 740, 741, 746 Loaders. Recommended for all 746 Loader Buckets with 700 Series Style of Latching.</i>	215.60
BW15457		Quik-Change Standard Duty Latch Plates <i>For 673 740, 746 Loaders.</i>	176.00
		<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
BW13919		Competitive Attachment Adapter Brackets - 1 Pair <i>For 562, 563 Loaders to assist in making competitive attachments compatible with the JD500 attachment carrier.</i>	336.60
		<b>Miscellaneous (Australia Only):</b>	
BW15389		Australian Code of Practice Kit <i>For 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Loader.</i>	See Parts
BW16172		Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 5000 Series Tractors - Australia Only</i>	53.90
BW16173		Bracket and Australian Operator's Manual <i>For 563 Loader installed on 6000 Series Tractors - Australia Only.</i>	50.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>			
		<b>Miscellaneous:</b>	
W44540		108 In. (2750 mm) Replaceable Bolt-On Wear Edge <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	593.37
BW15647		Bag of Parts <i>For 563 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	29.70
BW14117		Cylinder Stops <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	99.00
BW15763		Digging Teeth <i>For 562, 563 &amp; 673 Loader: BW15544, BW15546, BW15547, BWA1242, BW00466, and BWA1378 Buckets. Not compatible with BW15819, BW14763, BW14267, or BW13910 Cutting Edges. For 740 Loader. For BW00466 and BWA1159. For 741 Loader. For Codes 8001, 9013, BWA1158, and BWA1159. For 746 Loader. For BW15462, BWA1158, BWA1159. For 843 Loader. For BW15462, BW14286. Digging Teeth are not compatible with Replaceable Wear Edge.</i>	280.50
BW15230		Euro Style Latching Holder <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	795.30
BW15808		Link Kit <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	367.40
BW13995		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	850.30
BW15006		Loader Boom and Bucket Valves <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	850.30
BW13853		Parking Stand without Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader. For 30, 40, 50, 55 Series Row Crop Tractors.</i>	273.90
BW15379		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 673, 740 and 741 Loaders and H260, H310, H340, H360, H380 Loaders.</i>	212.30
BW15989		Power Beyond Spacer <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	212.30
BW15598		Pressure Releasing Manifold and Parts <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	473.00
BW15633		Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	733.70
BW13743		SCV Parts <i>For 740 and 843 Loaders.</i>	35.20
BW14922		Stationary Fenders <i>For 843 Loader. For 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series PST Tractors. For 8030 and Model Year 2010 8R Series IVT Tractors. Not compatible with Dual Front Wheels.</i>	1,292.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**

Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	RE13523	Stops for SCV Lever <i>For 740 and 741 Loaders.</i>	49.50
	BW13879	Tool Box Support <i>For 563, 673, 740,741, 746, 843 Loaders.</i>	42.90
		<b>Mounting Frame Components:</b>	
	AW34789	Mounting Brackets <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	456.50
	AW31844	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	57.20
	BW15238	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	250.80
	AW33376	Mounting Frame Parts <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	293.70
	BW15170	Mounting Plate <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	152.90
	BW15652	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	80.30
	BW15833	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 741 Loader. Not compatible with H3 lights.</i>	80.30
	BW15796	Tool Box Bracket <i>For 563 Loaders on 6D Series Tractors.</i>	80.30
		<b>Oil Tubes and Parts:</b>	
	BW15079	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	214.50
	BW15162	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	354.20
	BW15490	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 673 Loader.</i>	214.50
	BW15487	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	214.50
	BW15691	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	214.50
	BW15759	3rd Function Oil Tubes <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	141.90
	BW15592	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Hoses <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	249.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15656	3rd Function Oil Tubes and Parts <i>For 563 Loader.</i>	214.50
		<b>Quik-Park:</b> <i>For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7405, 7000, 7010, 7020 Series, 7130 Premium, 7230 Premium, 7330 Premium, and 7030 Series Tractors. For Multi-Coupler installation (Code 9063 or 9065), W43006 must be ordered from Service Parts.</i>	
	BWA1194	Parking Stand with 2 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	933.90
	BWA1195	Parking Stand with 3 Function Multi-Coupler <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,086.80
	BW00380	Parking Stand with Mid-Mount Couplers <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	548.90
	BW15506	<b>Relief Valve:</b> Pressure Relief Manifold <i>For 563 &amp; 673 Loaders: For 6000, 6010 and 6D Series Tractors order (1) 38H1546, (1) T 77613 and (1) T 77932 from Service Parts. For 741 Loaders: (Includes 7030 Series Tractors). For 7000 and 7010 Series Tractors order (1) RE215399 Oil Fill Tube and (1) AW33942 Hydraulic Hose from Service Parts. For 6615 and 6715 Tractors with Narrow Rockshaft Valve and TLS order (1) AL76785 Fitting from Service Parts. For 7030 Tractors option is compatible.</i>	435.60
	BW15810	<b>Stationary Fenders:</b> Removable Stationary Fenders <i>For 741 Loaders. Attach to mounting frames. For BWA1435, BWA1436, and BWA1437</i>	1,126.40
	BW15589	<b>Tooth Bars:</b> 66 In. (1680 mm) Tooth Bar <i>For 562, 563 Loaders. For BW15566 Bucket. Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i>	530.20
	BW15228	73 In. (1850 mm) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>For 562 and 563 Loaders. For BW15573 Bucket. Not compatible with BW15819 Cutting Edge.</i>	586.30
	BW14034	<b>Tractor Mounting Frames:</b> Mounting Frame <i>For 740 Loader. For 6605, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7520, 7405 and 7000, 7010 Series Tractors. BW14117 Cylinder Stops must also be ordered.</i>	1,614.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS  
JOHN DEERE LOADERS

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

CODE	ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW15158	Mounting Frame <i>For 746 Loader.</i>	1,687.40
	BW15556	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For 8030 Series IVT Tractors.</i>	3,864.30
	BW15468	Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,788.60
	BWA1379	Mounting Frame <i>For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series, 6030 Premium Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030 Series and 6405, 6215, 6415 Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,868.90
	BWA1380	Mounting Frame <i>For 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 563 Loaders. For 7030 Series, 7030 Premium, 7200, 7210, 7400, 7410, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420 (7420 2WD only) Tractors. For 673 Loaders.</i>	1,868.90
	BW15690	Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,788.60
	BW15738	Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,788.60
	BW15739	Mounting Frame <i>For 741 Loader.</i>	1,923.90
	BW15604	Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders</i>	996.60
	BW15560	Mounting Frame <i>For 5225 and 5325 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders</i>	1,155.00
	BW15561	Mounting Frame <i>For 5425, 5525, 5625, 5603, 5083E Limited, 5093E Limited, and 5101E Limited Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,155.00
	BW15562	Mounting Frame <i>For 563 Loaders.</i>	970.20
	BWA1498	Mounting Frame <i>For 6100D, 6115D, 6130D and 6140D Tractors. For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,323.30
	BW15474	Mounting Frame <i>For 563 and 673 Loaders.</i>	1,243.00
	BW15878	Mounting Frame <i>For 5065M, 5075M, 5085M, 5095M, 5105M and 5105ML 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,155.00

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
**JOHN DEERE LOADERS**

**Attachments for 562, 563, 673, 740, 741, 746, 843 Utility & Row Crop Tractor Loaders**  
Continued

<b>CODE</b>	<b>ATTACHMENT IDENTIFIER</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	<b>SUGGESTED LIST PRICE USD (\$)</b>
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...</b>	
	BW16115	Mounting Frame <i>For 5200, 5210, 5220, 5300, 5310, 5320, and 5400 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,020.80
	BW16116	Mounting Frame <i>For 5410, 5420, 5500, 5510 and 5520 2WD and MFWD Tractors. For 563 Loaders.</i>	1,291.40
	BW14278	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader. For Non-Current 50, 55 and 60 Series Tractors.</i>	2,923.80
	BW14921	Mounting Frame <i>For 843 Loader.</i>	3,543.10
	BW15752	Mounting Frame and Cross Tie <i>For 740 Loader.</i>	1,739.10
	BWA1176	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>For 746 Loader. For 7720, 7820, 7920, 7630, 7730, 7830 and 7930 Tractors.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1 - BW15158 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1 - BW15238 Mounting Frame Parts</i>	1,938.20
	BWA1435	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7600, 7610, 7700, 7710, 7800 and 7810 Tractors. For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15738 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1- BW15170 Mounting Plate</i>	2,079.00
	BWA1436	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7130, 7130 Premium, 7230, 7230 Premium, 7330, 7330 Premium, 6615, 6715, 7220, 7320, 7420, 7510 and 7520 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15739 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1- AW31844 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1- BW15790 Toolbox Bracket</i>	2,061.40
	BWA1437	Mounting Frame and Parts <i>North America - For 7430 Premium, 7200, 7400, 7210 and 7410 Tractors.</i> <i>For 741 Loaders.</i> <i>Toolbox bracket BW15790 is not compatible with H3 Lights.</i>  <i>Kit includes the following components:</i> <i>1- BW15739 Mounting Frame</i> <i>1- AW33376 Mounting Frame Parts</i> <i>1- BW15833 Toolbox Bracket</i> <i>1- AW34789 Mounting Brackets</i>	2,754.40